

City of Chicago



O2019-1383

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:

3/13/2019

Sponsor(s):

Misc. Transmittal

Type:

Ordinance-

Title:

Zoning Reclassification Map No. 1-G at 1000 W Carroll Ave,

311 N Morgan and 345 N Morgan St - App No. 19980

Committee(s) Assignment: Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

#19980 INTRODATE MARCH 13, 2019

ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all of the M2-3 Light Industry District symbols and indications as shown on Map 1-G in the area bounded by:

North Carroll Avenue; North Carpenter Street; the south line of Metra (formerly known as the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad); a line 138.46 feet east of and parallel to North Morgan Street; a line 229.07 feet north of and parallel to the alley north of and parallel to West Fulton Market; a line 125 feet east of and parallel to North Morgan Street; the alley north of and parallel to West Fulton Market and North Morgan Street.

to those of a DX-5 Downtown Mixed-Use District.

SECTION 2. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all of the DX-5 Downtown Mixed-Use District symbols and indications as shown on Map 1-G in the area bounded by:

North Carroll Avenue; North Carpenter Street; the south line of Metra (formerly known as the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad); a line 138.46 feet east of and parallel to North Morgan Street; a line 229.07 feet north of and parallel to the alley north of and parallel to West Fulton Market; a line 125 feet east of and parallel to North Morgan Street; the alley north of and parallel to West Fulton Market and North Morgan Street.

to those of a Business Planned Development which is hereby established in the area above described, subject to such use and bulk regulations as are set forth in the Plan of Development herewith attached and made a part thereof and to no others.

SECTION 3. This Ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

Address:

1000 West Carroll / 311 and 345 North Morgan, Chicago, IL

		·	
· .	į	,	
1		,	
•			
	1		
	•		
	i		
	ı		

BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO. PLANNED DEVELOPMENT STATEMENTS

- 1. The area delineated herein as Planned Development Number _____, ("Planned Development") consists of approximately 105,924 square feet of property which is depicted on the attached Planned Development Boundary and Property Line Map (the "Property"). 345 N. Morgan, LLC is the owner of a portion of the Property and the "Applicant" for this Planned Development pursuant to authorization from the owners of the remainder of the Property.
- 2. The requirements, obligations and conditions contained within this Planned Development shall be binding upon the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and any ground lessors. All rights granted hereunder to the Applicant shall inure to the benefit of the Applicant's successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holder and any ground lessors. Furthermore, pursuant to the requirements of Section 17-8-0400 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance (the "Zoning Ordinance"), the Property, at the time of application for amendments, modifications or changes (administrative, legislative or otherwise) to this Planned Development, shall be under single ownership or designated control. Single designated control is defined in Section 17-8-0400 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 3. All applicable official reviews, approvals or permits are required to be obtained by the Applicant or its successors, assignees or grantees. Any dedication or vacation of streets or alleys or grants of easements or any adjustment of the right-of-way shall require a separate submittal to the Chicago Department of Transportation ("CDOT") on behalf of the Applicant or its successors, assigns or grantees.

Any requests for grants of privilege, or any items encroaching on the public way, shall be in compliance with the Plans (defined below).

Ingress or egress shall be pursuant to the Plans and may be subject to the review and approval of the Department of Planning and Development ("DPD") and CDOT. Closure of all or any public street or alley during demolition or construction shall be subject to the review and approval of CDOT.

All work proposed in the public way must be designed and constructed in accordance with CDOT Standards for Work in the Public Way and in compliance with the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago. Prior to the issuance of any Part II approval, the submitted plans must be approved by CDOT.

Pursuant to a negotiated and executed Perimeter Restoration Agreement ("Agreement") by and between the City's Department of Transportation's Division of Infrastructure Management and the Applicant, the Applicant shall provide improvements and restoration of all public way adjacent to the property, which may include, but not be limited to, the following as shall be reviewed and determined by CDOT's Division of Infrastructure Management:

- Full width of streets
- Full width of alleys
- Curb and gutter
- Pavement markings
- Sidewalks

Applicant:

345 N. Morgan, LLC

Address:

1000 West Carroll / 311 and 345 North Morgan, Chicago, IL

Introduced:

March 13, 2019

- ADA crosswalk ramps
- Parkway & landscaping

The Perimeter Restoration Agreement must be must be executed prior to any CDOT and Planned Development Part II review permitting. The Agreement shall reflect that all work must comply with current Rules and Regulations and must be designed and constructed in accordance with the CDOT Construction Standards for work in the Public Way and in compliance with the Municipal Code of Chicago Chapter 10-20. Design of said improvements should follow the CDOT Rules and Regulations for Construction in the Public Way as well as The Street and Site Plan Design Guidelines. Any variation in scope or design of public way improvements and restoration must be approved by CDOT.

- 4. This Planned Development consists of these 17 Statements; a Bulk Regulations and Data Table and the following exhibits and plans attached hereto prepared by SOM and dated _______, 2019 (the "Plans"): an Existing Zoning Map; an Existing Land Use Map; a Planned Development and Property Line Map; a Subarea Map; a Subarea A Site/Landscape Plan; a Subarea A Building Elevations (North, South, East and West); a Subarea B Site/Landscape Plan; a Subarea B Roof Plan; Subarea B Building Elevations (North, South, East and West); a Subarea C Site/Landscape Plan; a Subarea C Roof Plan; and Subarea C Building Elevations (North, South, East and West). In any instance where a provision of this Planned Development conflicts with the Chicago Building Code, the Building Code shall control. This Planned Development conforms to the intent and purpose of the Zoning Ordinance, and all requirements thereof, and satisfies the established criteria for approval as a Planned Development. In case of a conflict between the terms of this Planned Development Ordinance and the Zoning Ordinance, this Planned Development Ordinance shall control.
- 5. The following uses are permitted in the area delineated herein as a Business Planned Development: Office; Hotel; Daycare; Animal Services; Business Equipment Sales and Service; Business Support Services; Urban Farm (rooftop operation); Communication Service Establishments; Eating and Drinking Establishments (all, including Taverns); Entertainment and Spectator Sports (excluding inter-track wagering facilities); Indoor Special Event including incidental liquor sales; Financial Services; Food and Beverage Retail Sales; Medical Service; Personal Service; General Retail Sales; Participant Sports and Recreation; Limited and Artisan Manufacturing, Production and Industrial Services; Co-located Wireless Communication Facilities, accessory parking, non-accessory parking and incidental and accessory uses.
- 6. On-Premise signs and temporary signs, such as construction and marketing signs, shall be permitted within the Planned Development, subject to the review and approval of DPD. Off-Premise signs are prohibited within the boundary of the Planned Development.
- 7. For purposes of height measurement, the definitions in the Zoning Ordinance shall apply. The height of any building shall also be subject to height limitations, if any, established by the Federal Aviation Administration.
- 8. The maximum permitted Floor Area Ratio ("FAR") for the Property shall be in accordance with the attached Bulk Regulations and Data Table. For the purposes of FAR calculations and measurements, the definitions in the Zoning Ordinance shall apply. The permitted overall FAR identified in the Bulk Regulations Table has been determined using a Net Site Area of 105,924 square feet.

Applicant: 345 N. Morgan, LLC

Address: 1000 West Carroll / 311 and 345 North Morgan, Chicago, IL

Introduced: March 13, 2019

The Applicant acknowledges that the project has received a bonus FAR of 3.1, pursuant to Sec. 17-4-1000 of the Zoning Ordinance. With this bonus FAR, the total FAR for the Planned Development is 8.1. In exchange for the bonus FAR, the Applicant is required to make a corresponding payment, pursuant to Sections 17.4-1003-B & C, prior to the issuance of the first building permit for any building in the Planned Development; provided, however, if the Planned Development is constructed in phases, the bonus payment may be paid on a pro rata basis as the first building permit for each subsequent new building or phase of construction is issued. The bonus payment will be recalculated at the time of payment (including partial payments for phased developments) and may be adjusted based on changes in median land values in accordance with Section 17-4-1003-C.3

The bonus payment will be split between three separate funds, as follows: 80% to the Neighborhoods Opportunity Fund, 10% to the Citywide Adopt-a-Landmark Fund and 10% to the Local Impact Fund. In lieu of paying the City directly, the Department may: (a) direct developers to deposit a portion of the funds with a sister agency to finance specific local improvement projects; (b) direct developers to deposit a portion of the funds with a landmark property owner to finance specific landmark restoration projects; or, (c) approve proposals for in-kind improvements to satisfy the Local Impact portion of the payment.

9. Upon review and determination, "Part II Review", pursuant to Section 17-13-0610 of the Zoning Ordinance, a Part II Review Fee shall be assessed by DPD. The fee, as determined by staff at the time, is final and binding on the Applicant and must be paid to the Department of Revenue prior to the issuance of any Part II approval.

The Plans are hereby approved in their entirety and no further approvals shall be required under this Planned Development or the Zoning Ordinance for the improvements undertaken in accordance with the Plans, other than Part II Approval (per Section 17-13-0610 of the Zoning Ordinance).

- 10. The Site and Landscape Plans shall be in substantial conformance with the Landscape Ordinance and any other corresponding regulations and guidelines. Final landscape plan review and approval will be by DPD. Any interim reviews associated with site plan review or Part II reviews, are conditional until final Part II approval.
- 11. The Applicant shall comply with Rules and Regulations for the Maintenance of Stockpiles promulgated by the Commissioners of the Departments of Streets and Sanitation, Fleet and Facility Management and Buildings, under Section 13-32-125 of the Municipal Code, or any other provision of that Code.
- 12. The terms and conditions of development under this Planned Development ordinance may be modified administratively, pursuant to section 17-13-0611-A of the Zoning Ordinance by the Zoning Administrator upon the application for such a modification by the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and any ground lessors.
- 13. The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct and maintain the project in a manner which promotes, enables and maximizes universal access throughout the Property. Plans for all buildings and improvements on the Property shall be reviewed and approved by the Mayor's Office for People with Disabilities to ensure compliance with all applicable laws and regulations related to access for persons with disabilities and to promote the highest standard of accessibility.

Applicant: 345 N. Morgan, LLC

Address: 1000 West Carroll / 311 and 345 North Morgan, Chicago, IL

Introduced: March 13, 2019

- 14. The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct, renovate and maintain all buildings in a manner that provides healthier indoor environments, reduces operating costs and conserves energy and natural resources. The Applicant shall obtain the number of points necessary to meet the requirements of the Chicago Sustainable Development Policy, in effect at the time the Part II review process is initiated for each improvement that is subject to the aforementioned Policy and must provide documentation verifying compliance.
- 15. The Applicant acknowledges that it is the policy of the City to maximize opportunities for Minority and Women-owned Business Enterprises ("M/WBEs") and city residents to compete for contracts and jobs on construction projects approved through the planned development process. To assist the city in promoting and tracking such M/WBE and city resident participation, an applicant for planned development approval shall provide information at three points in the city approval process. First, the applicant must submit to DPD, as part of its application for planned development approval, an M/WBE Participation Proposal. The M/WBE Participation Proposal must identify the applicant's goals for participation of certified M/WBE firms in the design, engineering and construction of the project, and of city residents in the construction work. The city encourages goals of (i) 26% MBE and 6% WBE participation (measured against the total construction budget for the project or any phase thereof), and (ii) 50% city resident hiring (measured against the total construction work hours for the project or any phase thereof). The M/WBE Participation Proposal must include a description of the Applicant's proposed outreach plan designed to inform M/WBEs and city residents of job and contracting opportunities. Second, at the time of the Applicant's submission for Part II permit review for the project or any phase thereof, the Applicant must submit to DPD (a) updates (if any) to the Applicant's preliminary outreach plan, (b) a description of the Applicant's outreach efforts and evidence of such outreach, including, without limitation, copies of certified letters to M/WBE contractor associations and the ward office of the alderman in which the project is located and receipts thereof; (c) responses to the Applicant's outreach efforts, and (d) updates (if any) to the applicant's M/WBE and city resident participation goals. Third, prior to issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the project or any phase thereof, the Applicant must provide DPD with the actual level of M/WBE and city resident participation in the project or any phase thereof, and evidence of such participation. In addition to the forgoing, DPD may request such additional information as the department determines may be necessary or useful in evaluating the extent to which M/WBEs and city residents are informed of and utilized in planned development projects. All such information will be provided in a form acceptable to the Zoning Administrator. DPD will report the data it collects regarding projected and actual employment of M/WBEs and city residents in planned development projects twice yearly to the Chicago Plan Commission and annually to the Chicago City Council and the Mayor.
- 16. The Applicant acknowledges that the Property is located in the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Conversion Area, and has undergone a "rezoning" within the meaning of Chapter 16-8 of the Municipal Code (the "Industrial Corridor System Fund Ordinance"). As a result of this rezoning, the Planned Development is subject to the conversion fee provisions of the Industrial Corridor System Fund Ordinance. The purpose of the conversion fee is to mitigate the loss of industrial land and facilities in conversion areas by generating funds for investment in receiving industrial corridors in order to preserve and enhance the city's industrial base, support new and expanding industrial uses, and ensure a stable future for manufacturing and industrial employment in Chicago. The Applicant is required to pay the conversion fee in full prior to the issuance of the first building permit for any building in the Planned Development; provided, however, if the Planned Development is constructed in phases, the conversion fee may be paid on a pro rata basis as the first building permit for each subsequent new building or phase of construction

Applicant: 345 N. Morgan, LLC

Address: 1000 West Carroll / 311 and 345 North Morgan, Chicago, IL

Introduced: March 13, 2019

is issued. The amount of the conversion fee due prior to the issuance of a building permit shall be calculated based on the fee rate in effect at the time of payment. The Applicant shall record a notice against the Property to ensure that the requirements of the Industrial Corridor System Fund Ordinance are enforced in accordance with Sec. 16-8-100.

17. This Planned Development shall be governed by Section 17-13-0612 of the Zoning Ordinance. Should this Planned Development ordinance lapse, the Commissioner of DPD shall initiate a Zoning Map Amendment to rezone the property to the DX-5 Downtown Mixed-Use District.

Applicant:

345 N. Morgan, LLC

Address:

1000 West Carroll / 311 and 345 North Morgan, Chicago, IL

Introduced:

March 13, 2019

BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO. **BULK REGULATIONS AND DATA TABLE**

Gross Site Area (sf):

143,292

Subarea A:

68,740

Subarea B:

32,509

Subarea C:

42,043

Area of Public Rights-of-Way (sf):

37,369

Subarea A:

22,437

Subarea B:

6,292

Subarea C:

8,640

Net Site Area (sf):

105,924

Subarea A:

46,303

Subarea B:

26,217

Subarea C:

33,403

Maximum Floor Area Ratio:

8.10 (857,976 SF)

Subarea A:

11.58 (536,251 SF)

Subarea B:

8.10 (212,358 SF)

Subarea C:

3.27 (109,367 SF)

Maximum Accessory Off-Street Parking

Spaces:

Subarea A:

144

Subarea B:

37

Subarea C:

30

Minimum Off-Street Loading Spaces:

Applicant:

345 N. Morgan, LLC

Address:

1000 West Carroll / 311 and 345 North Morgan, Chicago, IL

Introduced:

March 13, 2019

Plan Commission: TBD

EAST\165037819.3

Subarea A:

(3) 10ft x 25ft

Subarea B:

(2) 10ft x 25ft

Subarea C:

(2) 10ft x 25ft

Maximum Building Height:

Subarea A:

288ft - 0in

Subarea B:

178ft - 0in

Subarea C:

85 ft - 0 in

Minimum Setbacks:

In conformance with the Plans

Applicant:

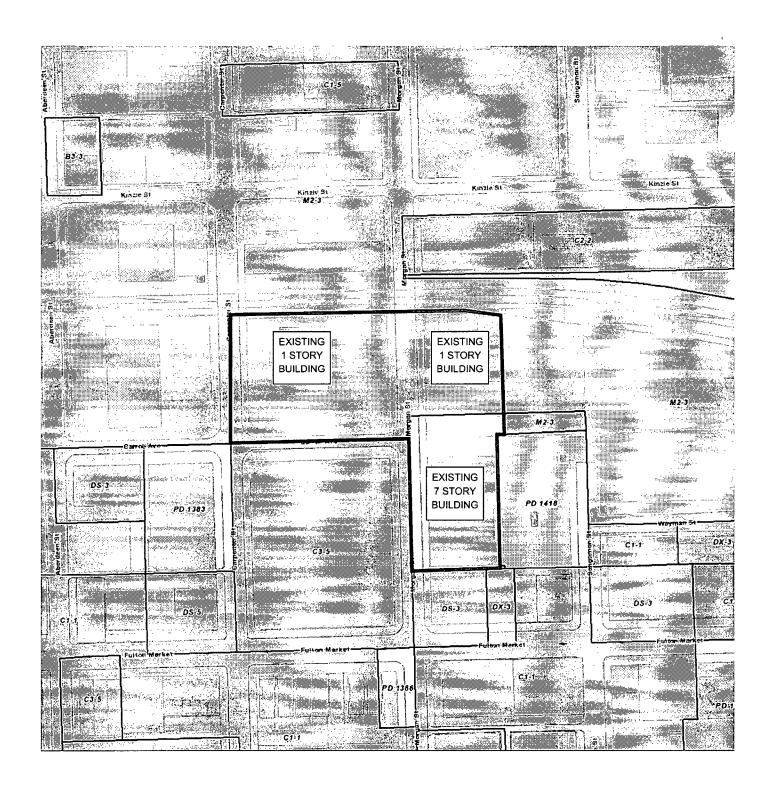
345 N. Morgan, LLC

Address:

1000 West Carroll / 311 and 345 North Morgan, Chicago, IL

Introduced:

March 13, 2019



EXISTING ZONING MAP

100' 200



Applicant

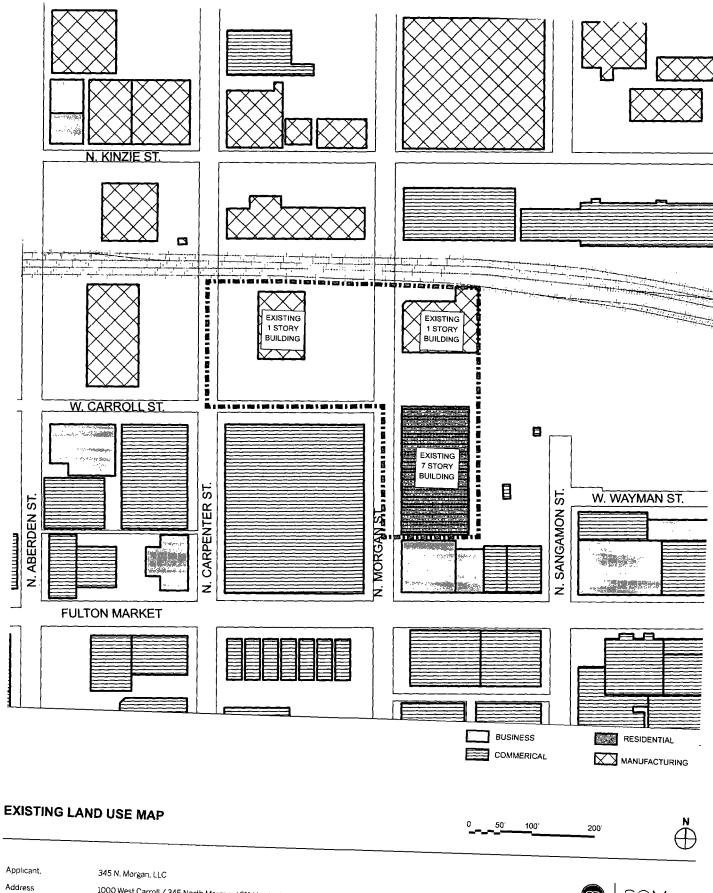
345 N Morgan, LLC

Address.

1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

Introduced Plan Commission March 13, 2019





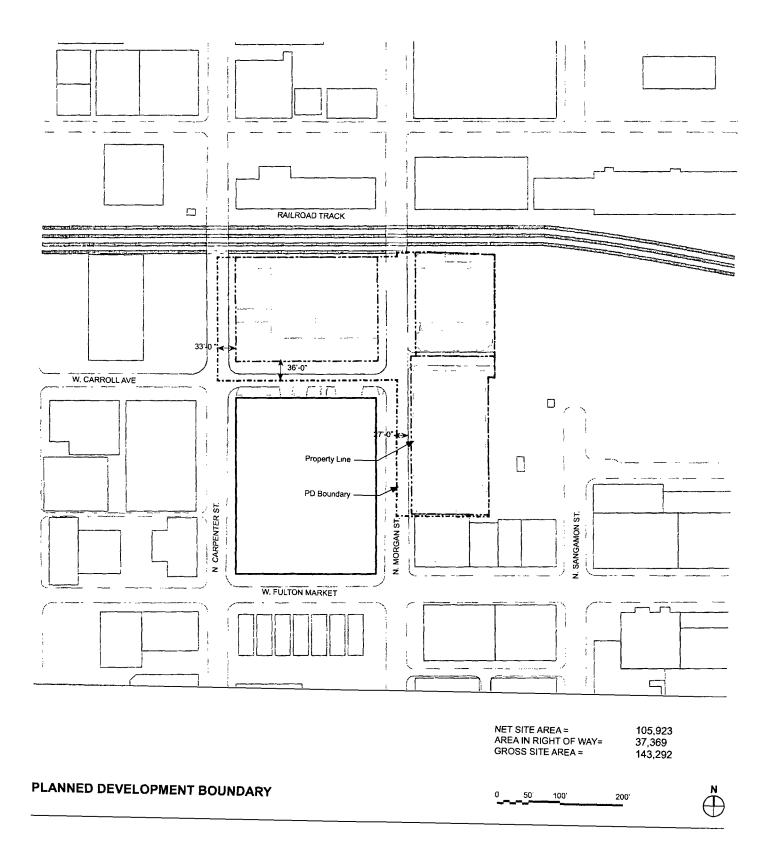
Introduced:

1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan March 13, 2019

Plan Commission

TBD

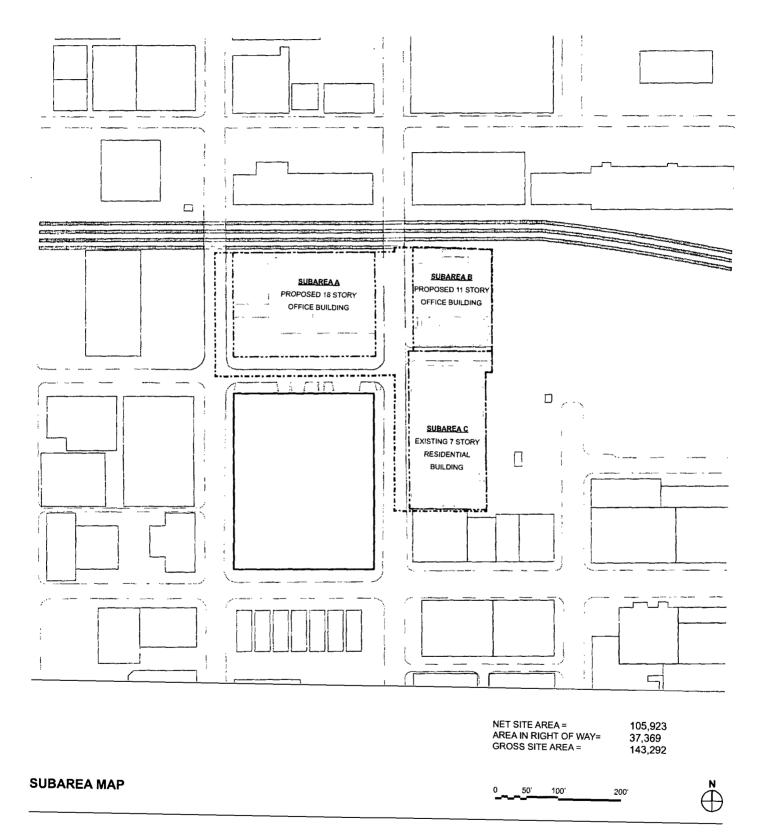
SOM



Applicant: 345 N Morgan, LLC

Address. 1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

Introduced: March 13, 2019



Applicant

345 N Morgan, LLC

Address.

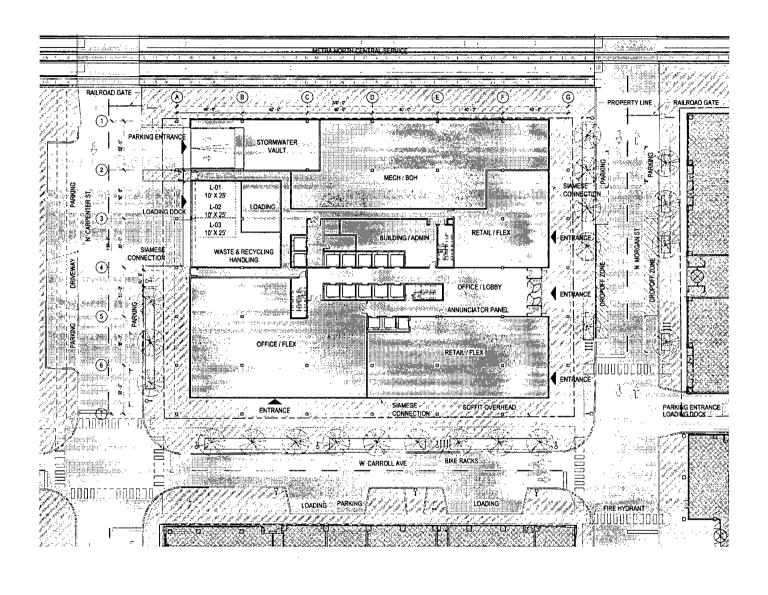
1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

Introduced.

March 13, 2019

Plan Commission





SITE / LANDSCAPE PLAN

0 10 20



Applicant

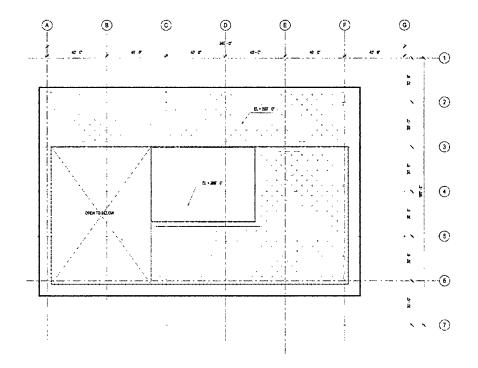
345 N Morgan, LLC

Address: Introduced. 1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

March 13, 2019

Plan Commission.





TOTAL NON-MECHANICAL ROOF AREA= 11,610 SF TOTAL GREEN ROOF AREA= 7,140 SF

GREEN ROOF AREA > 50% TOTAL NON-MECHANICAL ROOF AREA

ROOF PLAN

0 10 20 100'



Applicant.

345 N. Morgan, LLC

Address.

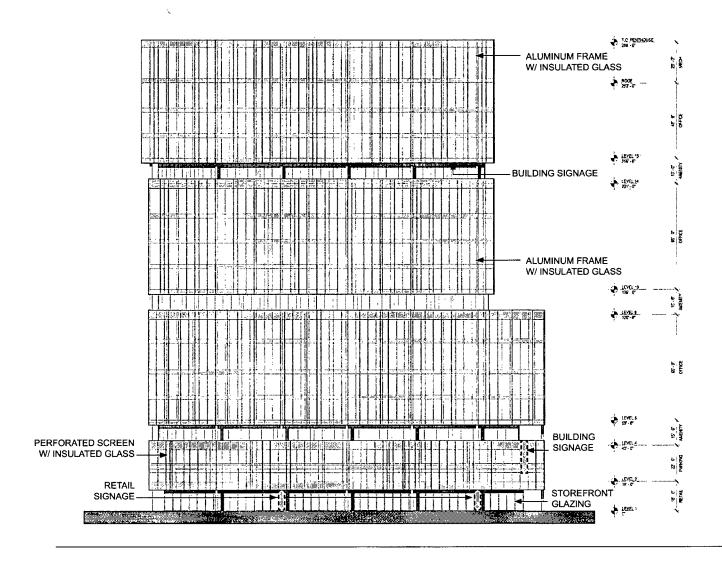
1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

Introduced:

March 13, 2019

Plan Commission





SOUTH ELEVATION

0 10' 20' 50' 100'

Applicant.

345 N. Morgan, LLC

Address

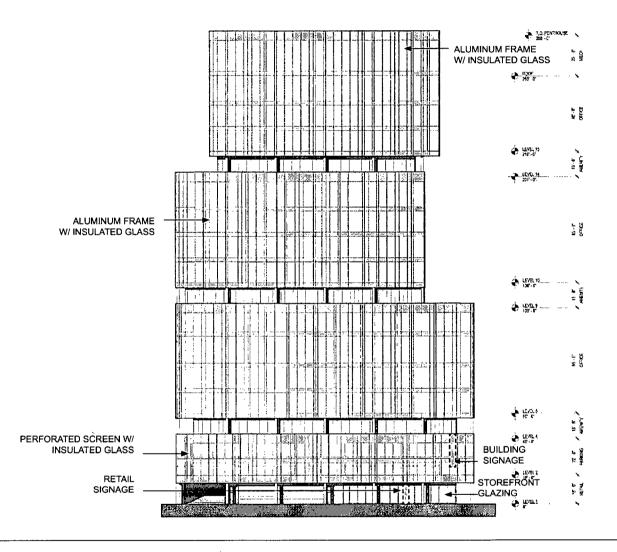
1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

Introduced
Plan Commission.

March 13, 2019

TBD

SOM



WEST ELEVATION

0 10' 20' 50' 100'

Applicant:

345 N Morgan, LLC

Address.

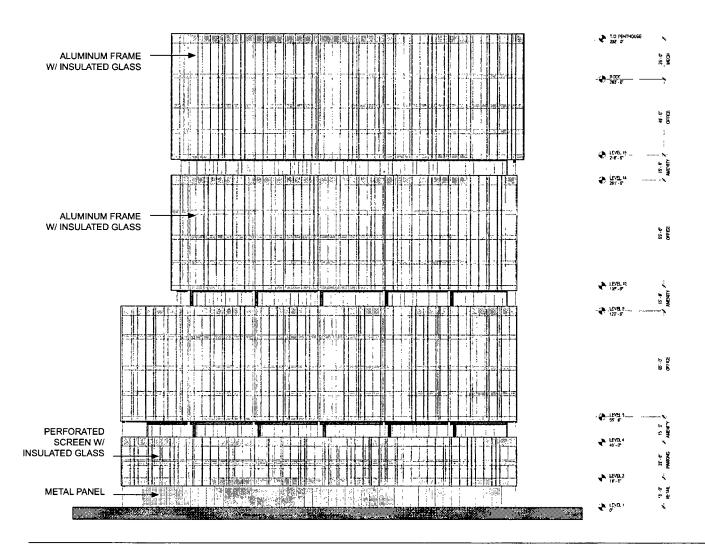
1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

Introduced:

March 13, 2019

Plan Commission.





NORTH ELEVATION

0 10 20 50 100

Applicant

345 N. Morgan, LLC

Address

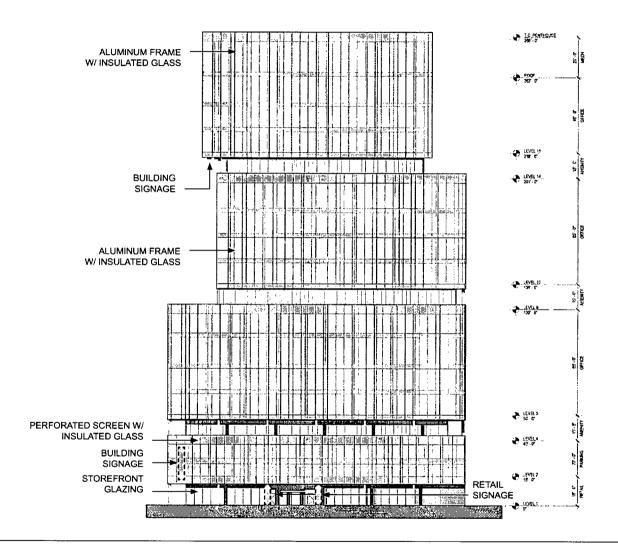
1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

Introduced:

March 13, 2019

Plan Commission.





EAST ELEVATION

0 10' 20' 50' 100'

Applicant:

345 N Morgan, LLC

Address

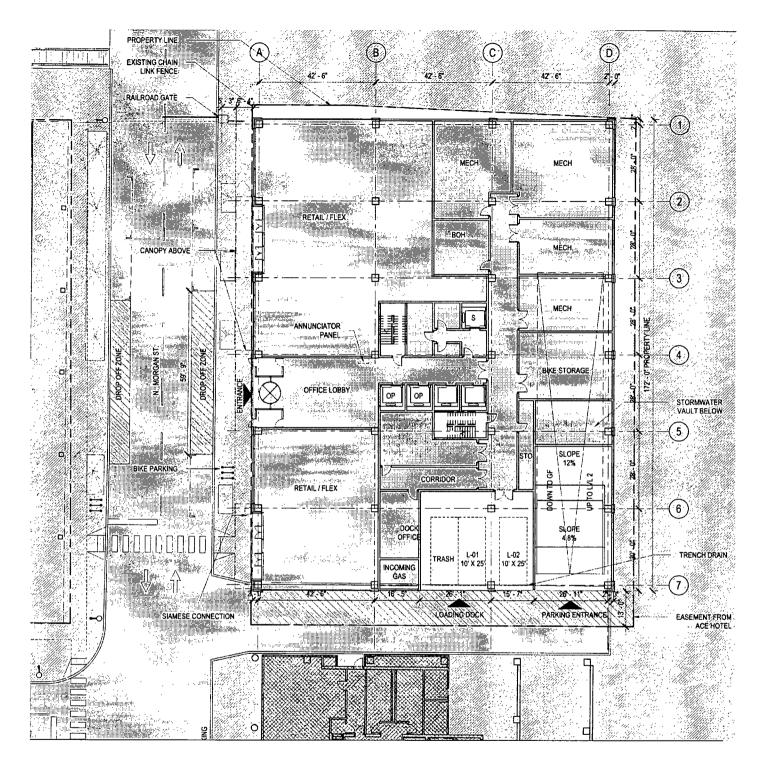
1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

Introduced:

March 13, 2019

Plan Commission.





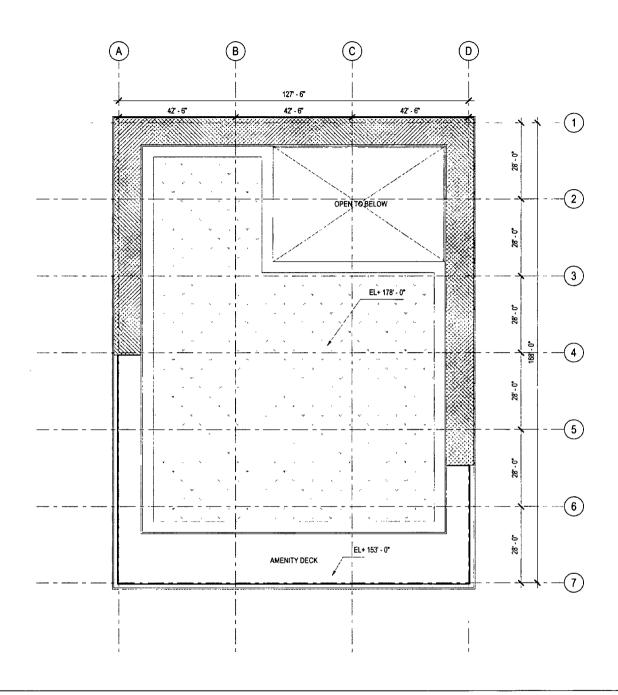


Applicant: 345 N Morgan, LLC

Address. 1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

Introduced March 13, 2019

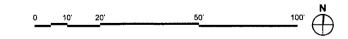




TOTAL NON-MECHANICAL ROOF AREA= 19,850 SF TOTAL GREEN ROOF AREA= 11,000 SF

GREEN ROOF AREA > 50% TOTAL NON-MECHANICAL ROOF AREA

ROOF PLAN



Applicant: Address

345 N. Morgan, LLC

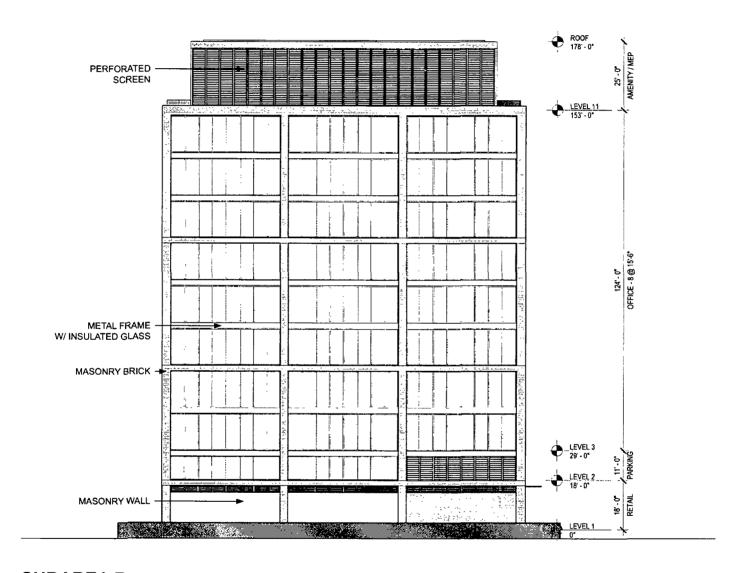
1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

Introduced:

March 13, 2019

Plan Commission







Applicant

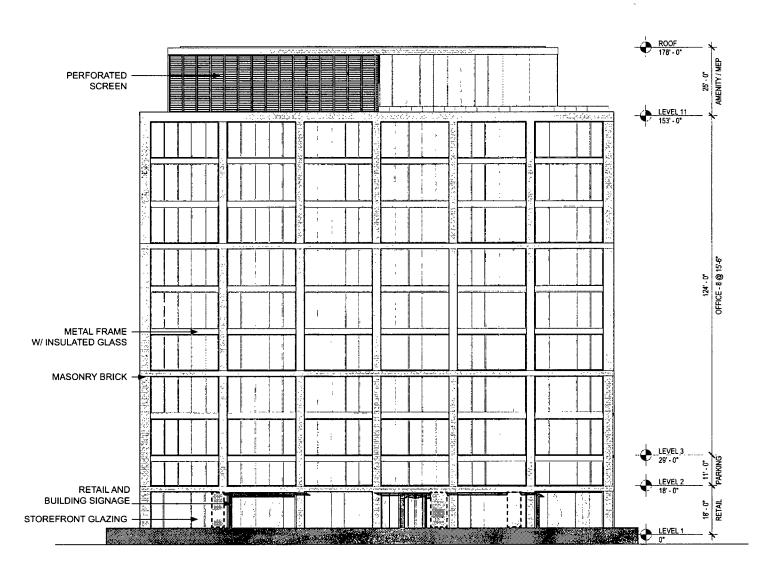
345 N. Morgan, LLC

Address

1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan

Introduced. Plan Commission March 13, 2019



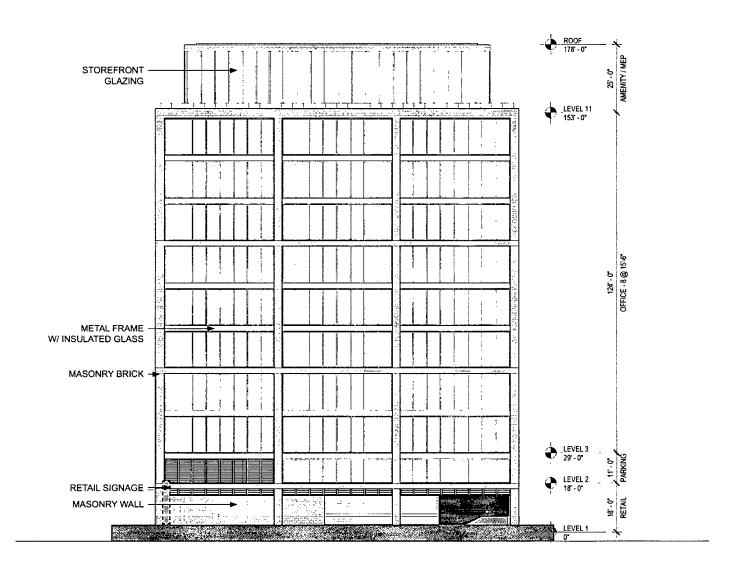


WEST ELEVATION 0 10' 20' 50' 100'

Applicant 345 N Morgan, LLC

Address 1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan

Introduced. March 13, 2019
Plan Commission: TBD



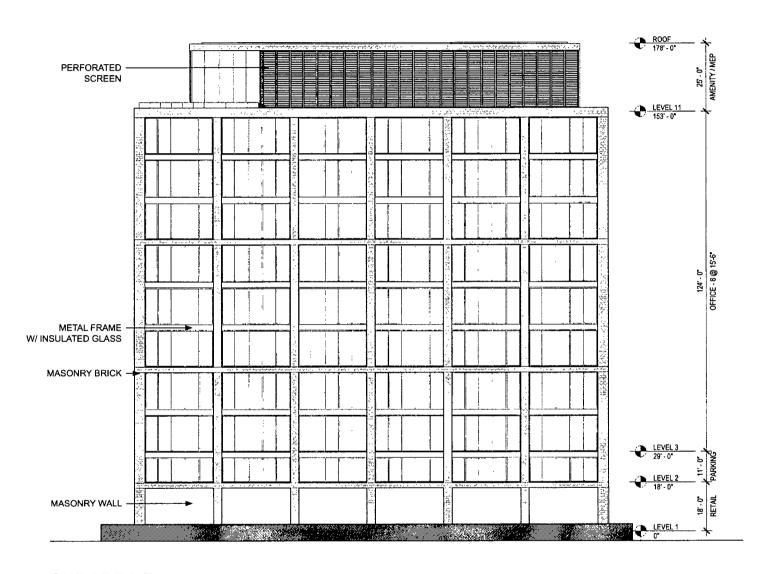
SOUTH ELEVATION 0 10 20 50 100

Applicant 345 N. Morgan, LLC

Address 1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan

Introduced: March 13, 2019







Applicant. 34

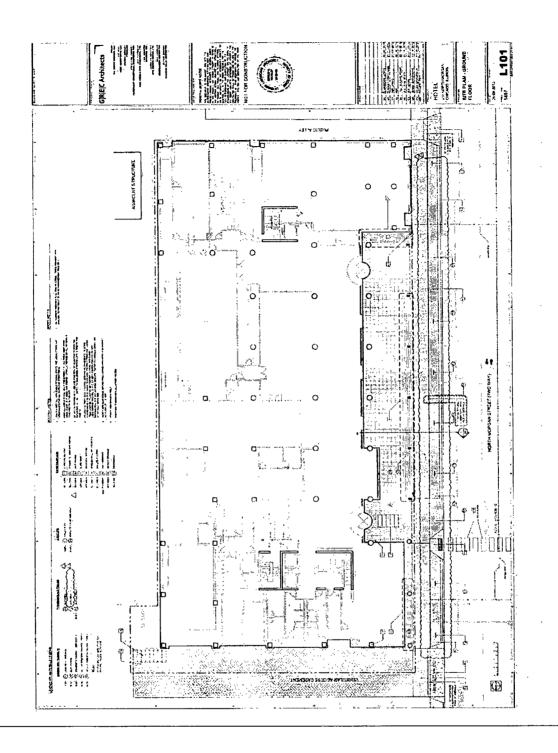
345 N Morgan, LLC

Address. 10 Introduced M

1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan March 13. 2019

Plan Commission TBD

B SOM



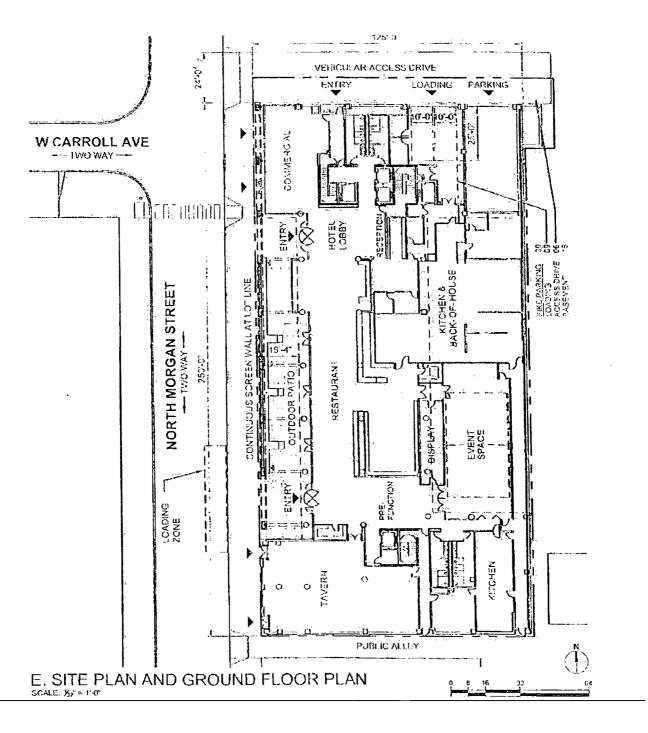


Applicant, 345 N. Morgan, LLC

Address. 1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

Introduced. March 13, 2019
Plan Commission. TBD







Applicant

345 N Morgan, LLC

Address:

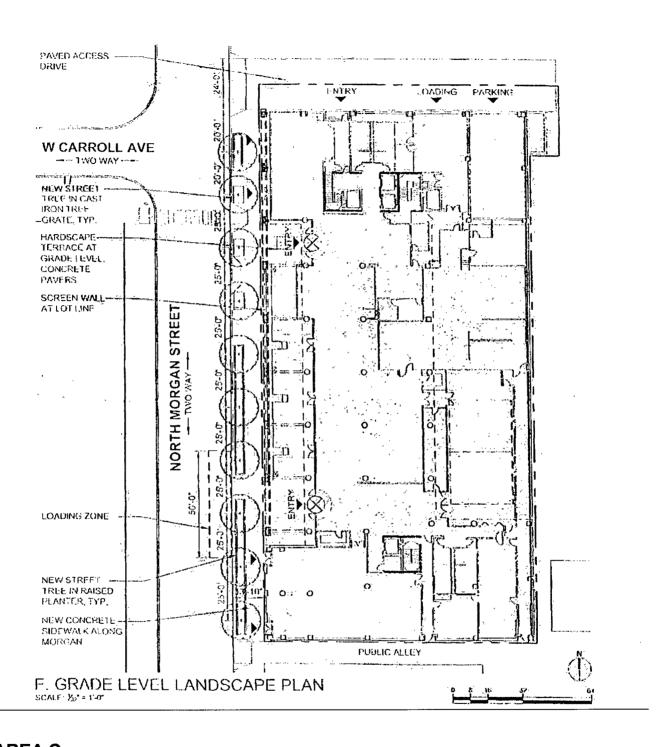
1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

Introduced:

March 13, 2019

Plan Commission







Applicant

345 N. Morgan, LLC

Address.

1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

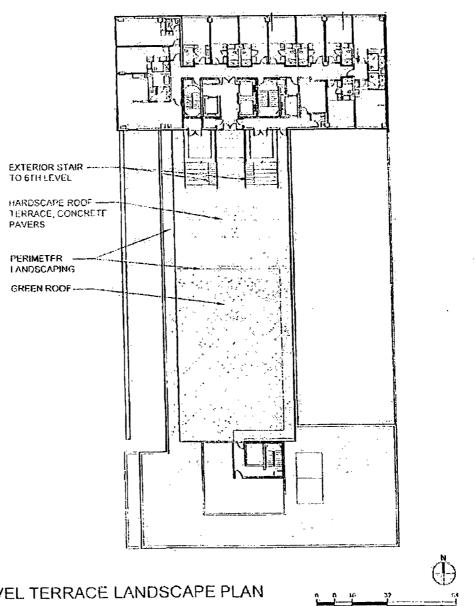
Introduced.

March 13, 2019

Pian Commission:



FINAL FOR PUBLICATION



G. FIFTH LEVEL TERRACE LANDSCAPE PLAN SCALE: X_{Σ^*} = 1/40"



SUBAREA C



Applicant:

345 N Morgan, LLC

Address:

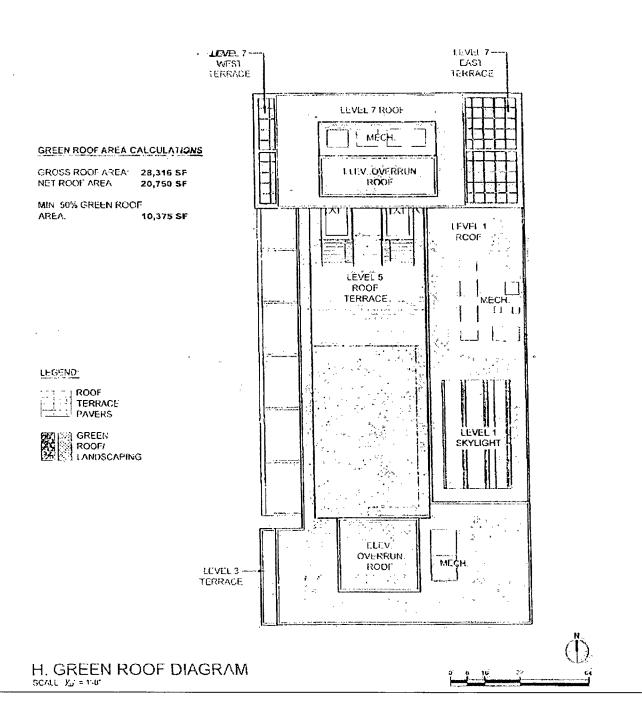
1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

Introduced:

March 13, 2019

Plan Commission.







Applicant

345 N Morgan, LLC

Address:

1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

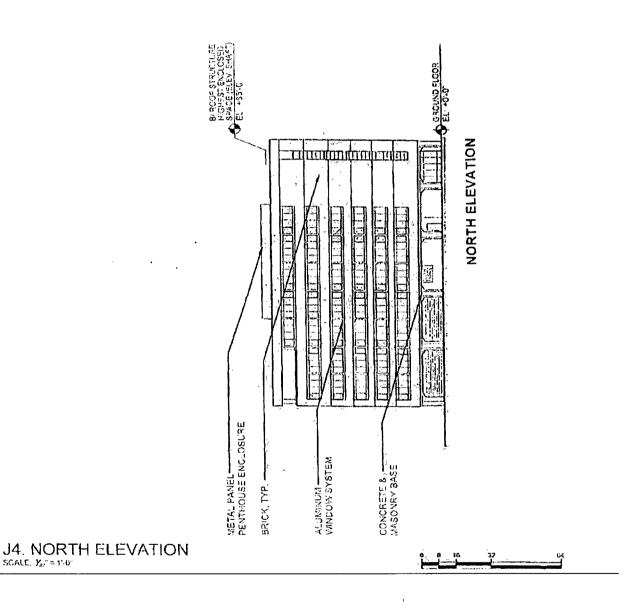
Introduced.

March 13, 2019

Plan Commission.



FINAL FOR PUBLICATION



SUBAREA C

Applicant:

345 N Morgan, LLC

Address.

1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

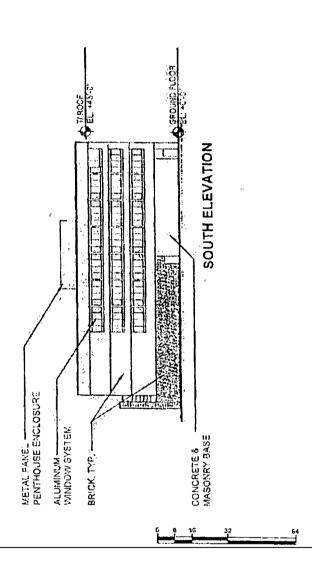
Introduced:

March 13, 201

Plan Commission.



FINAL FOR PUBLICATION



J2. SOUTH ELEVATION SCALE Note 1: 100

SUBAREA C

Applicant.

345 N. Morgan, LLC

Address

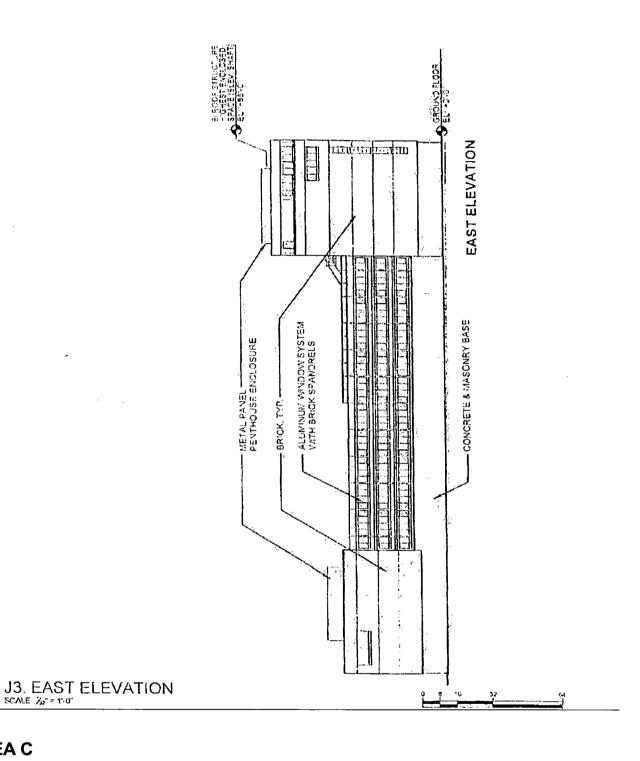
1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

Introduced

March 13, 2019

Plan Commission.





Applicant.

345 N. Morgan, LLC

Address

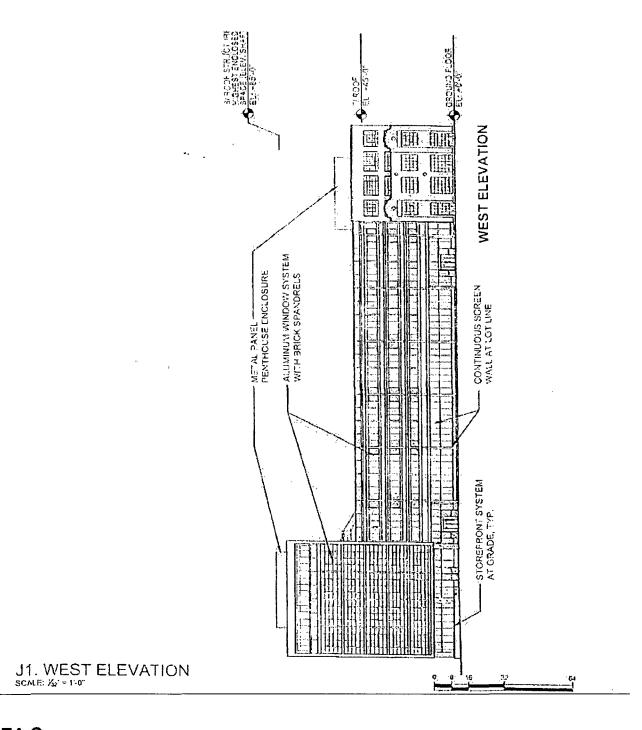
1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

Introduced:

March 13, 2019

Plan Commission





Applicant

345 N Morgan, LLC

Address

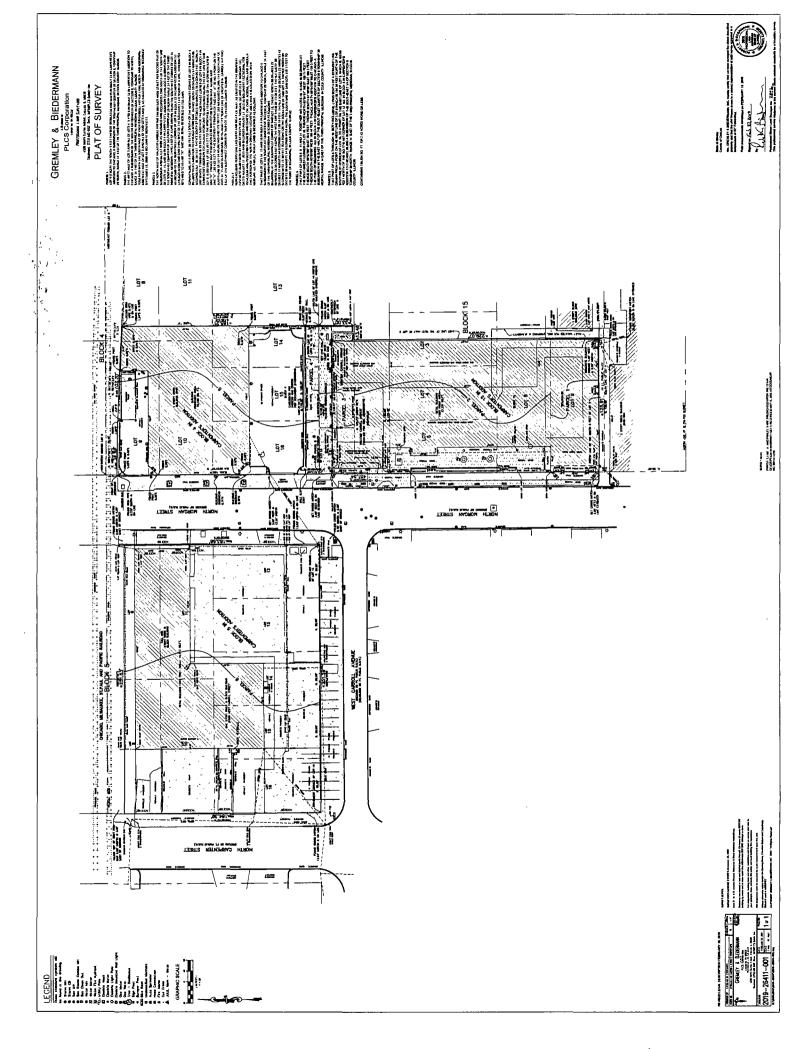
1000 West Carroll / 345 North Morgan / 311 North Morgan

Introduced.

March 13, 2019

Plan Commission.







DLA Piper LLP (US)
444 West Lake Street, Suite 900
Chicago, Illinois 60606
www.dlapiper.com

Richard F. Klawiter richard.klawiter@dlapiper.com T 312.368.7243

March 6, 2019

The Honorable James Cappleman, Acting Chair City of Chicago Committee on Zoning Room 304, City Hall 121 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60602 Martin Cabrera, Jr., Chairman City of Chicago Plan Commission Room 1000, City Hall 121 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: Application for Business Planned Development 1000 West Carroll / 311 and 345 North Morgan

Dear Acting Chairman Cappleman:

The undersigned, Richard Klawiter, an attorney with the law firm of DLA Piper LLP (US), which firm represents 345 N. Morgan, LLC, the applicant for a proposal to rezone the subject property from the M2-3 Light Industry District and Planned Development Number 1282 to the DX-5 Mixed-Use District then to a Business Planned Development, certifies that he has complied with the requirements for Section 17-13-0107 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance by sending written notice to such property owners who appear to be the owners of the property within the subject area not solely owned by the applicant, and to the owners of all property within 250 feet of each direction of the lot line of the subject property, exclusive of public roads, streets, alleys and other public ways. Said written notice was sent by First Class U.S. Mail, no more than 30 days before filing the application.

The undersigned certifies that the notice contained the address of the property sought to be rezoned; a statement of the intended use of the property; the name and address of the applicant; the name and address of the owner; a statement that the applicant intends to file the application for change in zoning on approximately March 6, 2019, and a source for additional information on the application.

The undersigned certifies that he has made a bona fide effort to determine the addresses of the parties to be notified under Section 17-13-0107 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, and that the accompanying list of names and addresses of surrounding property owners within 250 feet of the subject site is a complete list containing the names and addresses of the people required to be served.

Very truly yours,

DLA Piper LLP

Richard Klawiter

Subscribed and sworn to before me This [am day of March, 2019.

Notary Public

EMILY LIBS Official Seal Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires Dec 21, 2019

The state of the s



DLA Piper LLP (US) 444 W. Lake Street Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60606 www.dlapiper.com

Richard Klawiter Richard.klawiter@dlapiper.com T 312.368.7243

March 6, 2019

FIRST CLASS MAIL

Dear Sir or Madam:

As required by Section 17-13-0107 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, please be informed that on or about March 6, 2019, the undersigned, on behalf of 345 N. Morgan, LLC (the "Applicant"), intends to file an application to rezone the property located at 1000 W. Carroll / 311 and 345 N. Morgan, Chicago, Illinois, (the "Property") from the M2-3 Light Industry District and Planned Development Number 1282 to the DX-5 Mixed-Use District then to a Business Planned Development. A map of the Property is printed on the reverse side of this letter.

The Property is currently utilized for surface parking and commercial uses. The application requests a rezoning of the Property from the M2-3 Light Industry District and Planned Development Number 1282 to the DX-5 Mixed-Use District then to a Business Planned Development, in order to permit the construction of one 18-story commercial building and one 11-story commercial building containing an overall FAR of 8.1, approximately 211 overall] parking spaces, and accessory and incidental uses.

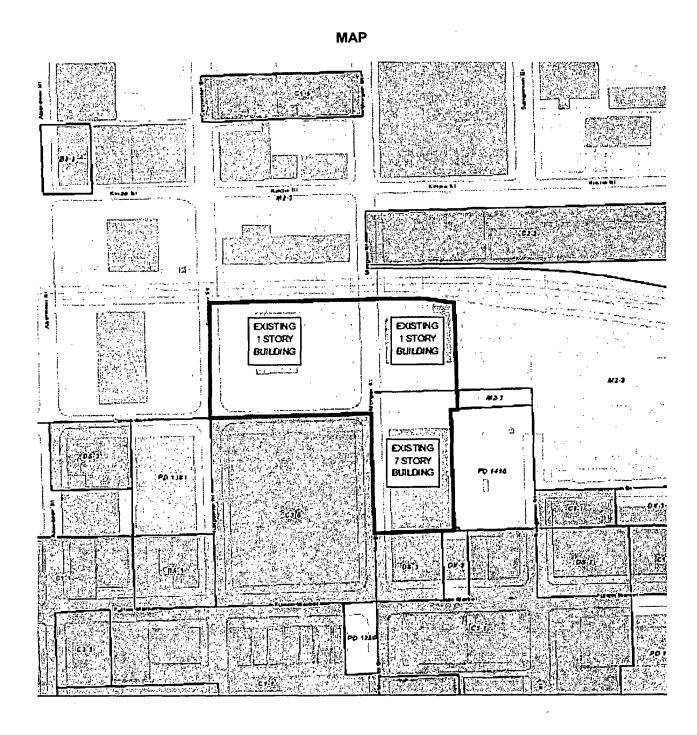
Please note that the Applicant is not seeking to rezone or purchase your property. You are receiving this notice as required by the Chicago Municipal Code because the assessor's tax records indicate that you own property within 250 feet of the Property.

I am an authorized representative of the Applicant and my address is 444 W. Lake Street, Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60606. The Applicant is the owner of the property located at 345 North Morgan and the owner of the property located at 311 North Morgan is 311 N. Morgan, LLC. Their address is 1330 West Fulton, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60607. Carpenter Carroll, LLC owns the property located at 1000 West Carroll and its address is 1000 W. Carroll Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60607.

Please contact me at 312-368-7423 with questions or to obtain additional information.

Very truly yours,

Richard Klawiter



PINS
17-08-403-006-0000; 17-08-404-008-0000; 17-08-412-014-0000

Appendix A

The Applicant owns the property located at 345 North Morgan.

311 N. Morgan, LLC owns the property located at 311 North Morgan.

Address: 1330 West Fulton, Suite 800, Chicago, Illinois 60607

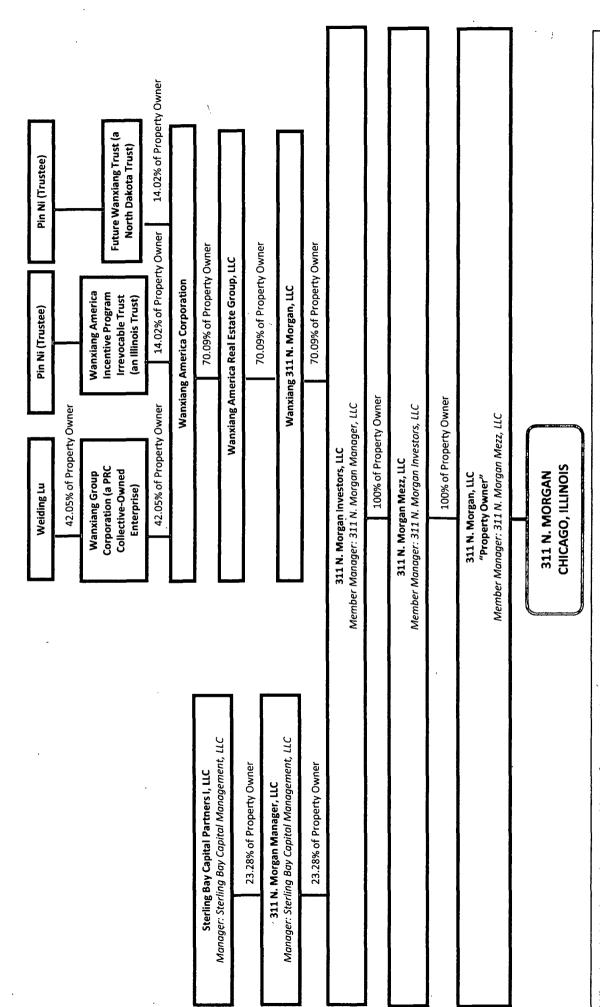
Contact Person: Fred Krol Phone number: 312-202-3482

Carpenter Carroll, LLC owns the property located at 1000 West Carroll.

Address: 1000 W. Carroll Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60607

Contact Person: Anna Simpson Phone number: 312-466-4100

Exhibit A
311 N. MORGAN ORGANIZATIONAL CHART
"Property Owner"



*All entities in blue have a business address of 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60607; Wanxiang America Real Estate Group, LLC has a business address of 150 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 1810, Chicago, IL 60606; Wanxiang 311 N. Morgan, LLC and Wanxiang America Corporation each have a business address of 88 Airport Rd., Elgin, IL 60123; Wanxiang Group Corporation, Wanxiang America Incentive Program Irrevocable Trust, and Future Wanxiang Trust each have a business address of Xiaoshan Economic and Technological Development Zone, Hanzhou, Zhejiang Province, The People's Republic of China

<u>AUTHORIZATION</u>

The undersigned, 311 N. Morgan, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, being the owner of real property located generally at 311 N. Morgan Street in Chicago, Illinois (the "Subject Property"), hereby authorizes 345 N. Morgan, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and any affiliate or designee thereof and its attorneys, DLA Piper LLP (US), to file one or more applications for zoning approvals and related permits and approvals with the City of Chicago relating to the Subject Property.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Authorization as of this Wday of February, 2019.

311 N. MORGAN, LLC, a Delaware limited

liability company

By:_

Name: Androw 61000

Its: Authorized Signatory

#19980 INTRO DATE MARCH 13, 2019

CITY OF CHICAGO

APPLICATION FOR AN AMENDMENT TO THE CHICAGO ZONING ORDINANCE

l.	ADDRESS of the property Applicant is seeking to rezone:					
	1000 West Carroll / 311 and 345 North Morgan, Chicago, IL					
2.	Ward Number that property is located in: 27th Ward					
3.	APPLICANT 345 N. Morgan, LLC					
	ADDRESS 1330 West Fulton, Suite 800					
	CITY Chicago STATE IL ZIP CODE 60607					
	PHONE 312-202-3482 EMAIL fkrol@sterlingbay.com CONTACT PERSON Fred Krol					
	Is the applicant the owner of the property? YES X NO X If the applicant is not the owner of the property, please provide the following information regarding the owner and attach written authorization from the owner allowing the applicant to proceed.					
	OWNER See Appendix A					
1	ADDRESS					
	CITYSTATEZIP CODE					
	PHONEEMAILCONTACT PERSON					
4.	If the Applicant/Owner of the property has obtained a lawyer as their representative for the rezoning, please provide the following information:					
	ATTORNEY Rich Klawiter & Katie Jahnke Dale - DLA Piper LLP (US)					
	ADDRESS 444 West Lake Street, Suite 900					
	CITY Chicago STATE IL ZIP CODE 60606					
	PHONE (312) 368-7243/-2153 FAX (312) 251-2856					
	EMAIL_richard klawiter@dlaniner.com / katie dale@dlaniner.com					

5.	If the applicant is a legal entity (Corporation, LLC, Partnership, etc.) please provide the names of all owners as disclosed on the Economic Disclosure Statements:				
	See attached Economic Disclosure Statements				
6.	On what date did the owner acquire legal title to the subject property? 2013/2014				
7.	Has the present owner previously rezoned this property? If yes, when? Partially; June 2015				
8.	Present Zoning District M2-3 Light Industry District / PD 1282				
	Proposed Zoning District DX-5 Downtown Mixed-Use District then to a Business Planned				
	Development				
9.	Lot size in square feet (or dimensions) +/- 105,924 square feet				
10.	Current Use of the Property Commercial / Surface Parking				
11.	Reason for rezoning the property Mandatory Planned Development pursuant to Sections 17-8-0514 (Bonus Floor Area) and 17-8-0512 (Tall Buildings)				
12.	Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling units; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)				
	The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from the M2-3 Light Industry District and Planned Development Number 1282 to the DX-5 Mixed-Use District then to a Business Planned Development to permit the construction of one 18-story commercial building and one 11-story commercial building containing an overall FAR of 8.1, approximately 211 overall parking spaces, and accessory and incidental uses.				
13.	The Affordable Requirements Ordinance (ARO) that requires on-site affordable housing units and/or a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zoning change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visit www.cityofchicago.org/ARO for more information). Is this project subject to the ARO?				
	YES NO X				

COUNTY OF COOK STATE OF ILLINOIS WILLIAMS authorized signatory of 345 N. MORGAN, LLC, being first duly sworn on oath, states that all of the above statements and the statements contained in the documents submitted herewith are true and correct. Signature of Applicant Signature of Applicant AGATHA OMIELAN OFFICIAL SEAL OFFICIAL SEAL OFFICIAL SEAL Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires My Commission Expires

Date of Introduction:

File Number:



CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: 311 N. MORGAN, LLC		
Indicate whether the Disclosing 1. [X] the **XPPXXXXII Proper* OR		
2. [] a legal entity currently the contract, transaction or other "Matter"), a direct or indirect into	y holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the erest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal Property Owner Property Owner's	
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a d	Property Owner irect or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:	
B. Business address of the Disc	losing Party: 1330 W. FULTON ST., SUITE 800 CHICAGO, IL 60607	
C. Telephone: <u>312-466-4142</u>	Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com	
D. Name of contact person: Ar	na Simpson	
E. Federal Employer Identificat	ion No. (if you have one):	
property, if applicable):	er to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of oment for property located at 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N. Morgan St., and	
G. Which City agency or depart	ment is requesting this EDS? DPD	
If the Matter is a contract being complete the following:	handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please	
Specification # N/A	and Contract # N/A	
Ver.2018-1	Page 1 of 15	

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Par	ty:
[] Person	[X] Limited liability company
[] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign count	try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
DELAWARE	
	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent	ny:
[X] Yes [] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whic similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compa	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of and, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there the are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or unies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or to of the XXXXXXII. Property Owner
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sub	omit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
Please see attached Schedule A	
2. Please provide the following information co	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m	onths after City action) beneficial interest (including
ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Approximate.	Examples of such an interest include shares in a p or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a
corporation, partnership interest in a partnershi	p or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Schedule A

311 N. Morgan Mezz, LLC- Managing Member of Property Owner
311 N. Morgan Investors, LLC- Managing Member of 311 N. Morgan Mezz, LLC
311 N. Morgan Manager, LLC- Managing Member of 311 N. Morgan Investors, LLC
Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC- Manager of 311 N. Morgan Manager, LLC
Andrew Gloor- Sole Manager of Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Property Owner **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the ANNORMANT Name Please see attached Exhibit A SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [X] No [] Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes $[\mathbf{x}]$ No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (<u>indicate whether</u> <u>paid or estimated</u> .) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
		,	
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Party	has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	CATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.			
Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?			
[] Yes [x] No [] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.			
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?			
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS			
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any publi- inspector general, or integ	n the 5-year Entity <u>[see</u> decontract, the grity compli	the Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this E efinition in (5) below] has engaged, he services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual of designated by a public agency to hel	DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing,

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- PROPERTY OWNER Property Owner

 8. [FOR APPX NAXXY ONLY] (i) Neither the AppX axit nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the AppX axit is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the AppX axit understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the AppX axit, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- PROPERTY OWNER Property Owner 9. [FOR APPX MXXXXI ONLY] The AppX MXXXI and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- PROPERTY OWNER Property Owner
 10. [FOR XXXIXXXIT ONLY] The XXXIX of twill obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A			
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.			
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A			
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A			
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION			
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not 			
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).			
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:			
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further			

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Property Owner

pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):		
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be ied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL II	TEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	eve the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inc		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge to of the City have a financial interest in his or natity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[X] No	
_	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	o Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employe other person or ent taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale	e shall have a financial interest in hity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	dding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected is or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain e meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
•	* * * *	mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Ver.2018-1

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- Property Owner
 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Property Owner

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the XXXX and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party	Property Ow	vner
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the th	ree questions be	elow:
Have you develope federal regulations? (S [] Yes	•	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
•	or the Equal Erements?	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the [] Reports not required
3. Have you participal equal opportunity claus	• •	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to	question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

Ver.2018-1

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the ANNIANT and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

311 N. MORGAN, LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
Ву:	
(Sign here)	
ANDREW GLOOR	
(Print or type name of person signing) Sole Manager of Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC, manage Morgan Investors, LLC, sole member of 311 N. Morgan Mezz, LL	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $\frac{2}{2}$	-6/19
at <u>COOK</u> County, <u>ILLINOIS</u> (state	e).
Notary Rublic	OFFICIAL SEAL ELISE OPPERMANN NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
- 1 1	MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:02/02/22 ₹

Commission expires: $\frac{2|2|22}{}$

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Property Owner
Property Owner

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the nan	ne and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to me and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the **Xaphica** ot, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the **Xaphica** ot, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the **Xaphica**. Property Owner

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the **Xaphica** or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

[] Yes [X] No

2. If the Appoint	is a legal entity pu	blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of
the Applicant identi	fied as a building	code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
2-92-416?		
		Property Owner
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The AND WANT is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by an **Applicant** that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

Property Owner
On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Property Owner

[] Yes
[] No
Property Owner [X] N/A – I am not an XAPANAM that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	ng this EDS.	Include d/b/a/ if applicable:	
311 N. MORGAN MEZZ, LLC			
Check ONE of the following three boxes:			
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant Property Owner OR	g this EDS is:		
2. $[x]$ a legal entity currently holding, or and	-	•	
the contract, transaction or other undertaking to "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess on the contract of the co	of 7.5% in the	-	
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect State the legal name of the entity in which the D	_		
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1330 W. FULTON ST., SUITE 800		
	CHICAGO, IL 60607		
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-8	374-7008	Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com	
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson			
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you l			
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this property, if applicable):	EDS pertains	. (Include project number and location of	
Application for Planned Development for proper Morgan St., and 1000 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago	o, IL		
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ng this EDS?	DPD	
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the Complete the following:	City's Departi	ment of Procurement Services, please	
Specification # N/A	and Contract	# <u>N/A</u>	

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Organized in Illinois [x] Yes [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the XXXXXXXII. Property Owner **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Please refer to Property Owner EDS

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Property owner corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

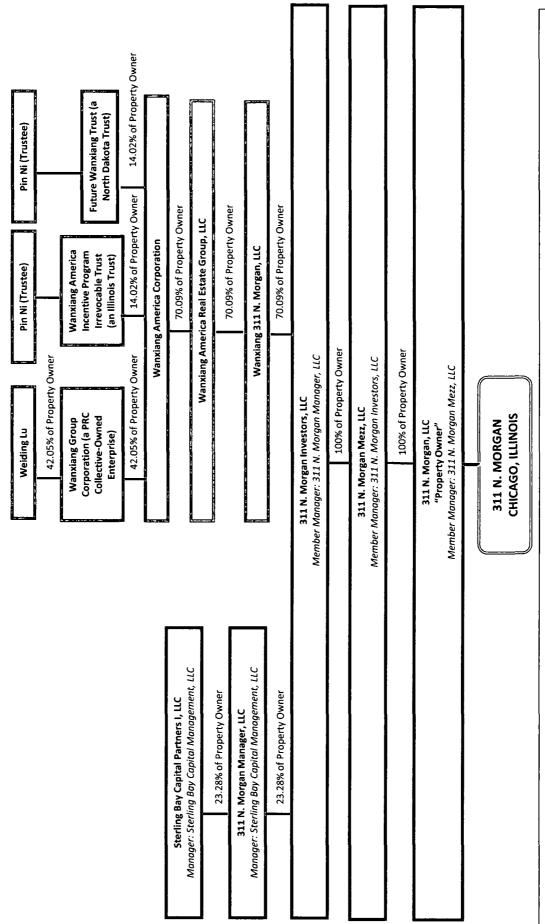
state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Property Owner** Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the ANDICANT Please see attached Exhibit A SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Exhibit A
311 N. MORGAN ORGANIZATIONAL CHART
"Property Owner"



*All entities in blue have a business address of 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60607; Wanxiang America Real Estate Group, LLC has a business address of 150 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 1810, Chicago, IL 60606; Wanxiang 311 N. Morgan, LLC and Wanxiang America Corporation each have a business address of 88 Airport Rd., Elgin, IL 60123; Wanxiang Group Corporation, Wanxiang America Incentive Program Irrevocable Trust, and Future Wanxiang Trust each have a business address of Xiaoshan Economic and Technological Development Zone, Hanzhou, Zhejiang Province, The People's Republic of China

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	l		
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	_
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	<u> </u>
[] Yes [x] No []	No person o	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I	In the 5-year Entity [<u>see</u> d	the Matter is a contract being handle r period preceding the date of this E lefinition in (5) below] has engaged, the services of an integrity monitor,	DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- PROPERTY OWNER

 8. [FOR APPX NOWNET] (i) Neither the AppX NOWNET and "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the AppX NOWNET is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the AppX NOWNET understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the AppX NOWNET Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- PROPERTY OWNER Property Owner

 9. [FOR APPLICATION ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- PROPERTY OWNER
 10. [FOR XREINEXNT ONLY] The XREINEXNT ONLY THE XREI

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the XXXII has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Property Owner

MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A				
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certing	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.		
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS		
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.		
after reasonable inc		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?		
[] Yes	[X] No			
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.		
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale	e shall have a financial interest in lity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.		
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?			
[] Yes	[] No			
		mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:		
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated to the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing
federally funded , proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, to Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or prof from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

Property Owner 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Property Owner

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the XXXXX and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

s the Disclosing Party th		ner
If "Yes," answer the three	e questions be	low:
 Have you developed a federal regulations? (See [] Yes 	_	ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Compliance Programs, or applicable filing requiren	r the Equal Ennents?	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract inployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause? [] Yes	• •	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to qu	uestion (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the ANNIA and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

311 N. MORGA N ME ZZ, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By:
(Sign here)
ANDREW GLOOR
(Print or type name of person signing)
Sole manager of Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC, manager of 311 N. Morgan Manager, LLC, managing member of (Print or type title of person signing) 311 N. Morgan Investors, LLC, sole member of 311 N. Morgan Mezz, LLC
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $\frac{2}{26}$ $\frac{9}{9}$,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).
Notary Rublic OFFICIAL SEAL ELISE OPPERMANN
Commission expires: 2 2 2 7 2

OFFICIAL SEAL

ELISE OPPERMANN

NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILL RICH

MY DIMMISSION EXPIRES (2012/22)

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Property Owner

Property Owner

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such persor	n is connected; (3) the na	ame and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ame and title of the elected city official or department head to ship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the XPONSON, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the XNONSON over legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the XYPONSON. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the XYPONSON. Property Owner

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the XYPONSON.

2. If the XYPONSON is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the XYPONSON is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the XYPONSON owner

2. If the XYPONSON is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the XYPONSON owner

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by an **Applican** that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com). generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises. **Property Owner** On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the **XYONE** is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the **xpolicy** has adopted a policy that **Property Owner** includes those prohibitions. [] Yes [] No Property Owner [X] N/A – I am not an **Applicant** that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosir	ng Party submitti	ng this EDS. It	nclude d/b/a/ if applicable:
311 N. MORGAN INVESTO	RS, LLC		
Check ONE of the following t	three boxes:		
the contract, transaction or other	erty Owner tly holding, or ar er undertaking to nterest in excess	nticipated to hole which this EDS of 7.5% in the 2	d within six months after City action on S pertains (referred to below as the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal roperty Owner Property Owner's
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a State the legal name of the enti		_	Property Owner I of the APPANANT (see Section II(B)(1)) holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1330 W. FULTON ST., SUITE 8		TON ST., SUITE 800	
		CHICAGO, I	L 60607
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142	Fax: 312-	874-7008	Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: A	anna Simpson		
E. Federal Employer Identifica			
F. Brief description of the Mat property, if applicable):	tter to which this	EDS pertains.	(Include project number and location of
Application for Planned Deve Morgan St., and 1000 W. Carr G. Which City agency or depart	roll Ave., Chicag	go, IL	known as 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N. DPD
If the Matter is a contract being complete the following:	g handled by the	City's Departm	ent of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A		_ and Contract #	<u> N/A</u>
Ver.2018-1	Pa	ge 1 of 15	

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation [] Sole proprietorship (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Organized in Illinois [x] Yes [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the XXXXXXII. Property Owner **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Please refer to Property Owner EDS

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Ver.2018-1 Page 2 of 15

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Property Owner Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the ANNICONT Please see attached Exhibit A SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? []Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City [X] No elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

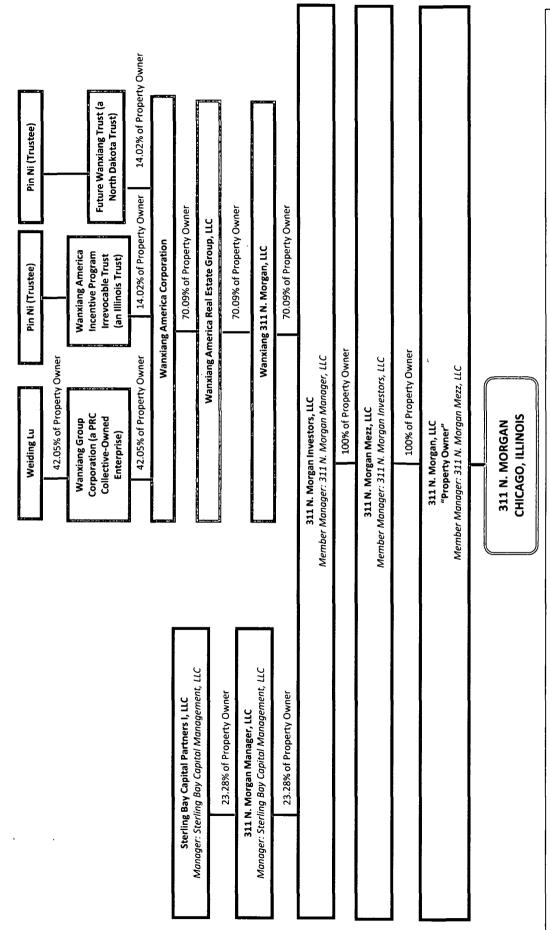
SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Ver.2018-1

Exhibit A 311 N. MORGAN ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

"Property Owner"



*All entities in blue have a business address of 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60607; Wanxiang America Real Estate Group, LLC has a business address of 150 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 1810, Chicago, IL 60606; Wanxiang 311 N. Morgan, LLC and Wanxiang America Corporation each have a business address of 88 Airport Rd., Elgin, IL 60123; Wanxiang Group Corporation, Wanxiang America Incentive Program Irrevocable Trust, and Future Wanxiang Trust each have a business address of Xiaoshan Economic and Technological Development Zone, Hanzhou, Zhejiang Province, The People's Republic of China

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
			·
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Dise	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S.	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
• •	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compo	_ ,
[] Yes [x] No []	No person o	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
		the Matter is a contract being handl	

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- PROPERTY OWNER Property Owner
 8. [FOR APPLICANNI ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- PROPERTY OWNER Property Owner
 9. [FOR APPX XXXXI ONLY] The AppXixXII and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- PROPERTY OWNER Property Owner
 10. [FOR XRRIXXXXT ONLY] The XRXIX will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A			
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.			
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A			
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A			
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION			
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not 			
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).			
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:			
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a			

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the **XXXIX** thas reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Property Owner

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32		ecause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	" the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certification."	ppears on the lines above, it will be lied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL II	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[X] No	
•	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessmen "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in he tity in the purchase of any property of ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
•	* * * *	nes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
	g Party further certifies that no prohity official or employee.	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be

Ver.2018-1

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
\underline{X} 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

Property Owner

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Property Owner

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the **XPPIN** and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Part	Property Ow y the Amonom t?	vner
[] Yes	• • •	
If "Yes," answer the the	hree questions be	elow:
federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
[] Yes	[] No	
•	s, or the Equal Er	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participate equal opportunity class	• •	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" t	o question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the ANNIAM and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

311 N. MORGAN INVESTORS, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By:
(Sign here)
ANDREW GLOOR
(Print or type name of person signing)
Sole manager of Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC, manager of 311 N. Morgan Manager, LLC, managing member of (Print or type title of person signing) 311 N. Morgan Investors, LLC
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 22419,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).
OFFICIAL SEAL ELISE OPPERMANN NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
Commission expires: 2/2/22 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:02/02/22

COMMISSION STATE

ELISE (SPERANDAN)

NOTARY PUBLIC CIVIE CALLOW

MY COMMISSION EXPENSES UMBER

AND COMMISSION EXPENSES UMBER

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Property Owner
Property Owner

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	tify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal enconnected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.	ead to

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by an **Applican** that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

Property Owner
On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicants is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Property Owner

[] Yes

[] No
Property Owner [X] N/A – I am not an XPPXXXX that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
311 N. MORGAN MANAGER, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other undertaking to "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess on name: 311 N. MORGAN, LLC OR	ticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal Property Owner Property Owner's Property Owner right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
State the legal name of the entity in which the D	
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1330 W. FULTON ST., SUITE 800
	CHICAGO, IL 60607
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-8	Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you l	nave one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this property, if applicable):	EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for Planned Development for proposition of St., and 1000 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago	erty commonly known as 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N. o, IL
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ng this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the Complete the following:	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract # N/A

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the	nature of the Disclosing Pa	ırty:		
[] Person		[x] Limited liability company		
	red business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership		
[] Privately held by	-	[] Joint venture		
[] Sole proprietors	•	[] Not-for-profit corporation		
[] General partners [] Limited partners	-	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?		
[] Trust	emp	[] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)		
[] ITust		[] Other (prease speerly)		
2. For legal entities	s, the state (or foreign coun	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:		
Delaware				
_	s not organized in the State e of Illinois as a foreign en	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?		
[x] Yes	[] No	[] Organized in Illinois		
B. IF THE DISCLO	OSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:		
the entity; (ii) for neare no such member similar entities, the limited partnership each general partnership	ot-for-profit corporations rs, write "no members whice trustee, executor, adminis ps, limited liability compa r, managing member, mana	pplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or t of the XXXXXXI. Property Owner		
NOTE: Each legal	entity listed below must su	ibmit an EDS on its own behalf.		
Name		Title		
Please refer to Prop	perty Owner EDS			
	···			
2. Please provide tl	he following information c	concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or		

indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Property Owner Business Address** Name Percentage Interest in the ANNICANT Please see attached Exhibit A SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

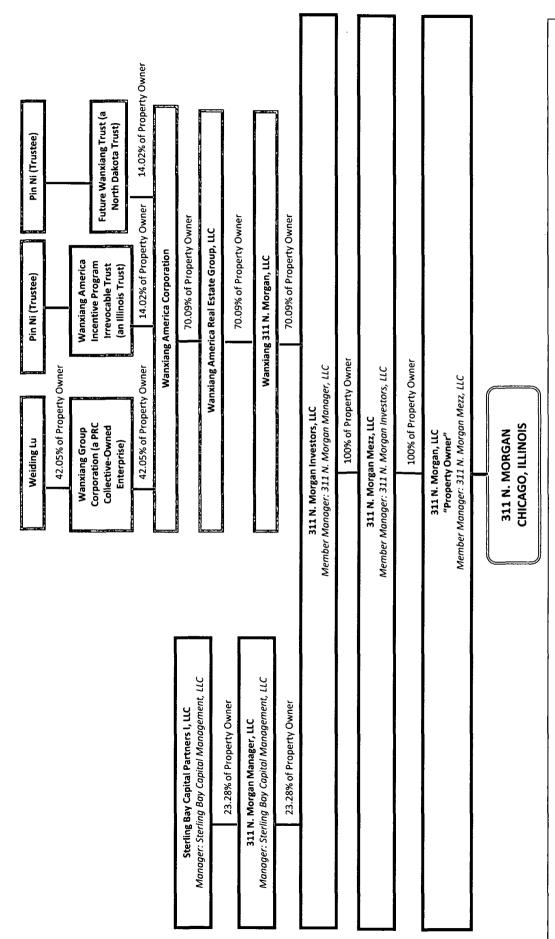
limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Exhibit A 311 N. MORGAN ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

"Property Owner"



*All entities in blue have a business address of 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60607; Wanxiang America Real Estate Group, LLC has a business address of 150 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 1810, Chicago, IL 60606; Wanxiang 311 N. Morgan, LLC and Wanxiang America Corporation each have a business address of 88 Airport Rd., Elgin, IL 60123; Wanxiang Group Corporation, Wanxiang America Incentive Program Irrevocable Trust, and Future Wanxiang Trust each have a business address of Xiaoshan Economic and Technological Development Zone, Hanzhou, Zhejiang Province, The People's Republic of China

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	ı		
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities th I support obligations throughout the	•
· -	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	•
[] Yes [x] No []	No person o	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
n FUNTUEN GENTIEL	CATIONG		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- PROPERTY OWNER Property Owner 8. [FOR APPLICANCE ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- PROPERTY OWNER Property Owner 9. [FOR ANYXIVANXT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- PROPERTY OWNER Property Owner
 10. [FOR XXRXXXXT ONLY] The XXXXXXX owner will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively
presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)[] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the XXXXXXIII has reason to helieve has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Property Owner

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in a city in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
		mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
\underline{X} 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profit from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosin Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):		
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entitie registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts o behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)		

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- Property Owner

 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
- B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Property Owner

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the **X** in the subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.		
Is the Disclosing Party t		/ner
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the thre	ee questions be	elow:
Have you developed federal regulations? (See [] Yes	ee 41 CFR Part	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable (60-2.)
•	or the Equal En	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participate equal opportunity clause	• •	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to	question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
···		

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the ANNIANT and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

311 N. MORGAN-MANAGER, LLC
Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By:
(Sign here)
ANDREW GLOOR
Print or type name of person signing)
Sole manager of Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC, manager of 311 N. Morgan Manager, LL
Print or type title of person signing)
signed and sworn to before me on (date) $\frac{2}{26}$ $\frac{19}{9}$,
t Cook County, Illinois (state).
OFFICIAL SEAL ELISE OPPERMANN NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:02/02/22
Commission expires: 2 CC

OSTITUMENTS

FELSE OFFEND AN

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF THE THE

MY CORMISSION EXPIRES 12.02(2)

MY CORMISSION EXPIRES 12.02(2)

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant.

Property Owner in the Applicant.

Property Owner interest in the Applicant.

Property Owner

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the na	me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to me and title of the elected city official or department head to nip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.
3		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the **XMXX** and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the **XMXX** exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the **XMXX**. Property Owner

legal entity which l	Property Owner nas only an indirect	ownership interest in the XPONEANT. Property Owner
		Property Owner 10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
Property (2. If the Applicant the Applicant the Property Owner 2-92-416?	Owner is a legal entity pu ified as a building of	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
- , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - ,		Property Owner
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
• • • • •	scofflaw or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

Property Owner
On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary

history from current or former employers. I also certify that the **XXXXXXXXX** has adopted a policy that

Property Owner

·
[] Yes
[] No
Property Owner [X] N/A – I am not an XAPUKant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

includes those prohibitions.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
STERLING BAY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the **TYPE MANUEL Property Owner OR 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the **XYPE WAY. State the **XYPE MANUEL Property Owner Property Owner's
OR Property Owner 3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the XPOXIXIX (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: 311 N. MORGAN, LLC
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1330 W. FULTON ST., SUITE 800 CHICAGO, IL 60607
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for Planned Development for property commonly known as 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N.
Morgan St., and 1000 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago, IL G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Organized in Illinois [x] Yes [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the XXXXXXXI. Property Owner **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name Please refer to Property Owner EDS

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

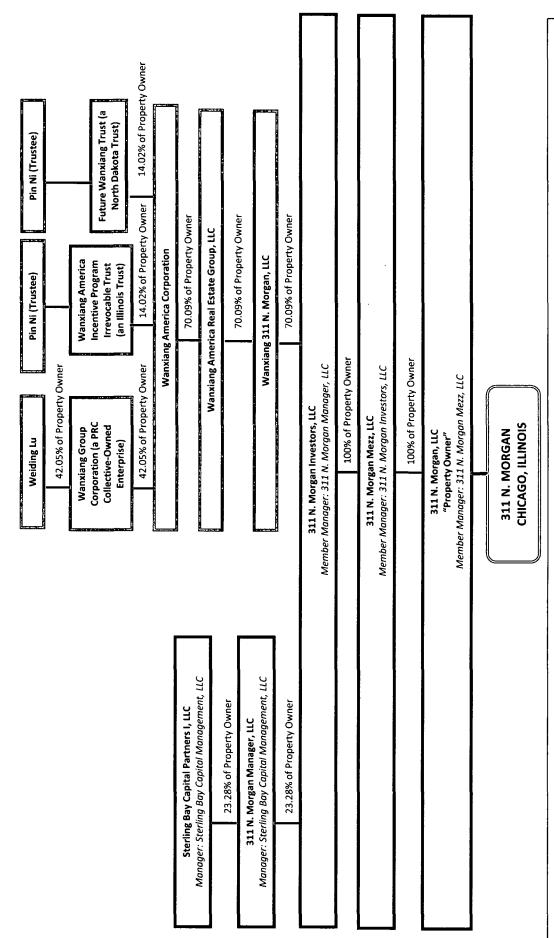
state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Property Owner** Name Percentage Interest in the ANNIONAL **Business Address** Please see attached Exhibit A SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the [X] No 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes $[\mathbf{x}]$ No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Exhibit A
311 N. MORGAN ORGANIZATIONAL CHART
"Property Owner"



*All entities in blue have a business address of 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60607; Wanxiang America Real Estate Group, LLC has a business address of 150 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 1810, Chicago, IL 60606; Wanxiang 311 N. Morgan, LLC and Wanxiang America Corporation each have a business address of 88 Airport Rd., Elgin, IL 60123; Wanxiang Group Corporation, Wanxiang America Incentive Program Irrevocable Trust, and Future Wanxiang Trust each have a business address of Xiaoshan Economic and Technological Development Zone, Hanzhou, Zhejiang Province, The People's Republic of China

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	1		
[x] Check here if the Dise	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the d support obligations throughout the	•
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	•
[] Yes [x] No []	No person o	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I	In the 5-year	the Matter is a contract being handler period preceding the date of this Electron in (5) below has engaged	DS, neither the Disclosing

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- PROPERTY OWNER Property Owner 8. [FOR APPX KXXXXI ONLY] (i) Neither the AppX Exit nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the AppX KXXII is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the AppX KXXII understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the AppX XXII, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- PROPERTY OWNER Property Owner

 9. [FOR APPLICANNI ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- PROPERTY OWNER
 10. [FOR XXRXXXT ONLY] The XXXXXT obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the XXXIX that has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications. Property Owner
11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	" the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge the of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in latity in the purchase of any property ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
		mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

arty to in
rds of profits licies), and
eve, the trance th
ted by
, o 1

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- Property Owner

 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Property Owner

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the XAPINANT and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.		
Is the Disclosing Part	•	vner
If "Yes," answer the t	hree questions be	elow:
Have you develop federal regulations? Yes	(See 41 CFR Part	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Compliance Program applicable filing requ	s, or the Equal Er irements?	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract mployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you particip equal opportunity cla		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" t	to question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

STERLING BAY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By:
(Sign here)
ANDREW GLOOR
(Print or type name of person signing)
Sole manager of Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $\frac{2}{2}$ $\frac{19}{}$,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).
Notary Public Official SEAL ELISE OPPERMANN
Commission expires: 2 2 2 NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:02/02/22

CAPTONAL SEA,

BUISE OPPERMANN

NOTARY RUNG SUCCESSOR

MY CORMISSION SCHIES (2009)

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant.

Property Owner

It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Property Owner

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such persor	n is connected; (3) the n	ame and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to name and title of the elected city official or department head to ship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

legal entity which h	Property Öwner nas only an indirect	ownership interest in the XPPNEX No. Property Owner
		Property Owner 0, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
		blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
		Property Owner
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
• ` '	scofflaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
	····	
		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

Property Owner
On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Xappicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Property Owner

[] Yes

[] No

Property Owner

[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2018-1

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nat	ure of the Disclosing Pa	ırty:
[] Person	_	[x] Limited liability company
[] Publicly registered business corporation		[] Limited liability partnership
[] Privately held busi	_	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship		[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership		(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership [] Trust	p	[] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
[] Hust		[] Other (picase specify)
2. For legal entities, t	he state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware		
_	ot organized in the State f Illinois as a foreign en	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[x] Yes	[] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOS	ING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not- are no such members, similar entities, the tr limited partnerships, each general partner, n	for-profit corporations write "no members which ustee, executor, administ limited liability companaging member, managing members which will be a second member with the member will be a second member wi	oplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or t of the XXXXXXII. Property Owner
NOTE: Each legal ent	ity listed below must su	abmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Please refer to Proper	ty Owner EDS	Title
		
	•	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Property Owner Corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

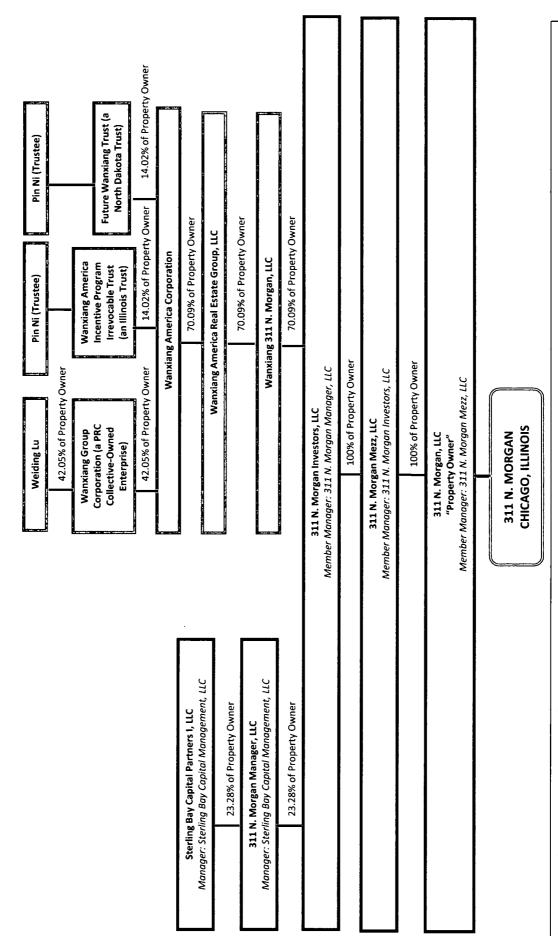
state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Property Owner Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the ANNICANT Please see attached Exhibit A SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [X] No [] Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes $[\mathbf{x}]$ No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

311 N. MORGAN ORGANIZATIONAL CHART
"Property Owner"



*All entities in blue have a business address of 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60607; Wanxiang America Real Estate Group, LLC has a business address of 150 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 1810, Chicago, IL 60606; Wanxiang 311 N. Morgan, LLC and Wanxiang America Corporation each have a business address of 88 Airport Rd., Elgin, IL 60123; Wanxiang Group Corporation, Wanxiang America Incentive Program Irrevocable Trust, and Future Wanxiang Trust each have a business address of Xiaoshan Economic and Technological Development Zone, Hanzhou, Zhejiang Province, The People's Republic of China

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	s	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	
[] Yes [x] No [] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.			
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
D CHIDTUED CEDTICA	CATIONS		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- PROPERTY OWNER Property Owner
 8. [FOR APPX ICANXT ONLY] (i) Neither the AppX ICANXT only] (i) Neither the AppX ICANXT only] (i) Neither the AppX ICANXT on any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the AppX ICANXT is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the AppX ICANXT understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the AppX ICANXT, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- PROPERTY OWNER Property Owner

 9. [FOR APPEXICANAT ONLY] The Apparate and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- PROPERTY OWNER
 Property Owner
 10. [FOR XXRIXXXXT ONLY] The XXXXXT obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the XXXXX has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Property Owner

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Section 2-32 here (attach additional)		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
N/A		
	" the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge se of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[X] No	
•	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or entaxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, seen pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
		mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

f
its
;
l

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that,	t, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) ab	ove, the
Disclosing Party has found records of inve	estments or profits from slavery or slaveholder ins	urance
policies. The Disclosing Party verifies tha	at the following constitutes full disclosure of all su	ıch
records, including the names of any and al	all slaves or slaveholders described in those records	s:
	1	

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

1. List below the names of all persons or entitie Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have mad	
Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if nece	• • •
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines aboappear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disregistered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 199	sclosing Party means that NO persons or entities

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- Property Owner

 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Property Owner If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the XXXXX and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations. **Property Owner** Is the Disclosing Party the AND NOTANT? [] Yes [] No If "Yes," answer the three questions below: 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] No [] Yes [] Reports not required 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? []Yes [] No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the ANNIA and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

STERLING BAY CAPITAL PARTNERS I, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By:
(Sign here)
ANDREW GLOOR
(Print or type name of person signing)
Sole manager of Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC, manager of Sterling Bay Capital Partners I, LLC
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $\frac{2 26 19}{}$,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).
Novary Public OFFICIAL SEAL
ELISE OPPERMANN NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:02/02/22

OFFICIAL SEAL
ELISE OPPERMANN
NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF BLUCKS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES DEALER
MY COMISSION EXPIRES DEALER
MY COMMISSION E

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant ownership interest in the Property Owner entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Property Owner
Property Owner

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the nar	ne and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to me and title of the elected city official or department head to sip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the **Applican**t, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the **Applican**t exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the **Applicant**. Property Owner

legal entity which	Property Owner has only an indirect	ownership interest in the XXXXXI. Property Owner
1. Pursuant to Moscofflaw or proble	CC Section 2-154-01 m landlord pursuant	Property Owner 0, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
Property 2. If the Approximate Approximate the Approximate the Approximate the Approximate Approximate the App	Owner It is a legal entity pub tified as a building c	blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
		Property Owner
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The APPACANT is not publicly traded on any exchange.
•	scofflaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by an **Applican** that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

Property Owner
On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicants is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Property Owner

[] Yes
[] No
Property Owner [X] N/A – I am not an XEPUXA that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing	g Party submitti	ng this EDS	. Inc	clude d/b/a/ if applicable:
Wanxiang 311 N. Morgan, LLC				
Check ONE of the following three boxes:				
the contract, transaction or other "Matter"), a direct or indirect in name: 311 N. Morgan, LLC OR	ly holding, or ar r undertaking to terest in excess direct or indirect	nticipated to which this of 7.5% in t	hold EDS he A	I within six months after City action on pertains (referred to below as the policient operly Owner Property Owner of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disc	losing Party:	150 N. Riv Chicago, I		de Plaza, Suite 1810 606
C. Telephone: <u>847-921-7064</u>	Fax: 847-9	931-4339		Email:
D. Name of contact person: <u>Lav</u>				·
E. Federal Employer Identification	tion No. (if you	have one):		
F. Brief description of the Matt property, if applicable):	er to which this	EDS pertai	ns. ((Include project number and location of
Application for planned development St., and 1000 W. Carro	•		ıly kı	nown as 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N.
G. Which City agency or depart	tment is request	ing this EDS	5? <u>D</u> J	PD
If the Matter is a contract being complete the following:	handled by the	City's Depa	rtmei	nt of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and Contra	ict#	N/A
Ver.2018-1	Paş	ge 1 of 15		

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? | | Limited partnership | | Yes [] No [] Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Yes [] No [x] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the APPNOANT. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title None

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the roperty Dwher. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

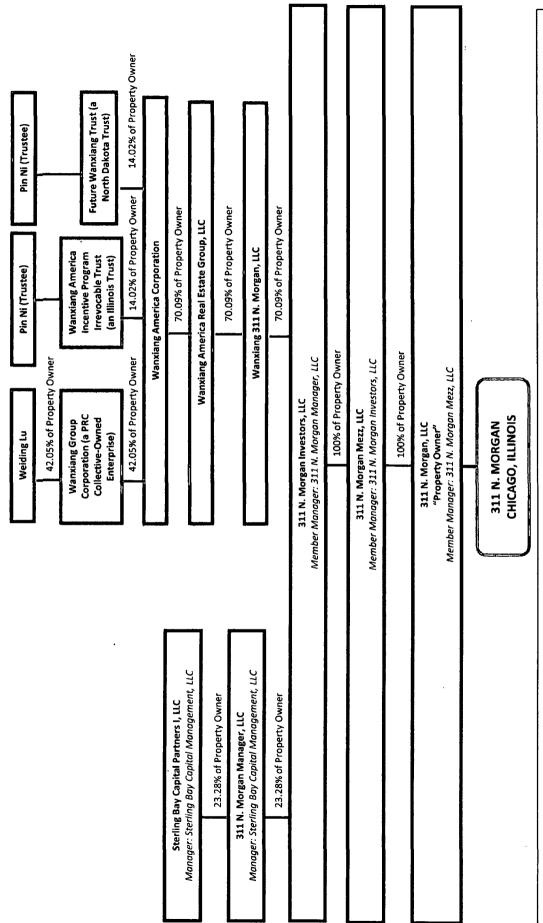
state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Property Owner **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant Name See attached Exhibit A SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes X No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? | | Yes X No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Exhibit A
311 N. MORGAN ORGANIZATIONAL CHART
"Property Owner"



*All entities in blue have a business address of 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60607; Wanxiang America Real Estate Group, LLC has a business address of 150 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 1810, Chicago, IL 60606; Wanxiang 311 N. Morgan, LLC and Wanxiang America Corporation each have a business address of 88 Airport Rd., Elgin, IL 60123; Wanxiang Group Corporation, Wanxiang America Incentive Program Irrevocable Trust, and Future Wanxiang Trust each have a business address of Xiaoshan Economic and Technological Development Zone, Hanzhou, Zhejiang Province, The People's Republic of China

retained or anticipated Addres to be retained)	1 2 2	paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
[X] Check here if the Disclosing P	arty has not retained, nor expects to re	etain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIFICATION	ONS	
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD S	SUPPORT COMPLIANCE	
	bstantial owners of business entities the nild support obligations throughout the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	directly owns 10% or more of the Disigations by any Illinois court of comp	· ·
[] Yes X] No [] No perso	n directly or indirectly owns 10% or r	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered in is the person in compliance with the	to a court-approved agreement for pay nat agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATION	S	
Procurement Services.] In the 5-y Party nor any Affiliated Entity [se performance of any public contractins pector general, or integrity com	if the Matter is a contract being hand car period preceding the date of this had definition in (5) below] has engaged t, the services of an integrity monitor, pliance consultant (i.e., an individual s, designated by a public agency to he	EDS, neither the Disclosing I, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing,

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A	t B (Further
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will b presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	e conclusively
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed offic of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A	ing the 12-
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or electer official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipier political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A	time during d or appointed : (i) anything a provided in at, or (iii) a
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not 	
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).	
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:	•
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an af predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."	defined in

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? [] Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?
conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? [] Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? [] Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? [] Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? [] Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?
[]Yes []No
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:
Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
\underline{X} 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Part	y the Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the the	hree questions be	elow:
 Have you develop federal regulations? (Yes 	See 41 CFR Part	nve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable (60-2.)
	s, or the Equal E	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contrac imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
 Have you participated equal opportunity class 		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" t	o question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Appropriat and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Wanxiang 311 N. Morgan, LLC

(Print or type	exact 1	egal	name	of Dis	closing	Party)
	20	///		/		

By: (Sign bere)

(Print or type name of person signing)

Lawrence S. Krueger (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 2 20 19

at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Notary Public

Commission expires: 4/30/20

OFFICIAL SEAL RAQUEL E CORTES

Port to company to the company of the company to the company to the company of the company to th

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant:

Property Owner

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	X No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the nar	ne and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to me and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

legal entity which has	s omy an muneci	Property Owner
		10, is the Approximent or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
· •	s a legal entity pu	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Appropriates not publicly traded on any exchange.
	offlaw or problen	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
····	T. I. V	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

Property Owner

On behalf of an Applicant is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes	
[] No Property Owner [X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that	is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the af	fidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, ple	ase explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:		
A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ it applicable:		
Wanxiang America Real Estate Group, LLC		
Check ONE of the following three boxes:		
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the XXXIX legal Property Owner Proper		
3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:		
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 150 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 1810 Chicago, IL 60606		
C. Telephone: 847-921-7064 Fax: 847-931-4339 Email: Ikrueger@wanxiang.com		
D. Name of contact person: <u>Lawrence J. Krueger</u>		
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):		
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): Application for planned development for property commonly known as 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N. Morgan St., and 1000 W. Carroll, Chicago, IL		
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>		
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:		
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A		

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No | Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Yes [] No [X] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the XXXXXII. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Lawrence J. Krueger Managing Director

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the roperty than the Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Property Owner **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant Name See attached Exhibit A SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? | | Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes IXI No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

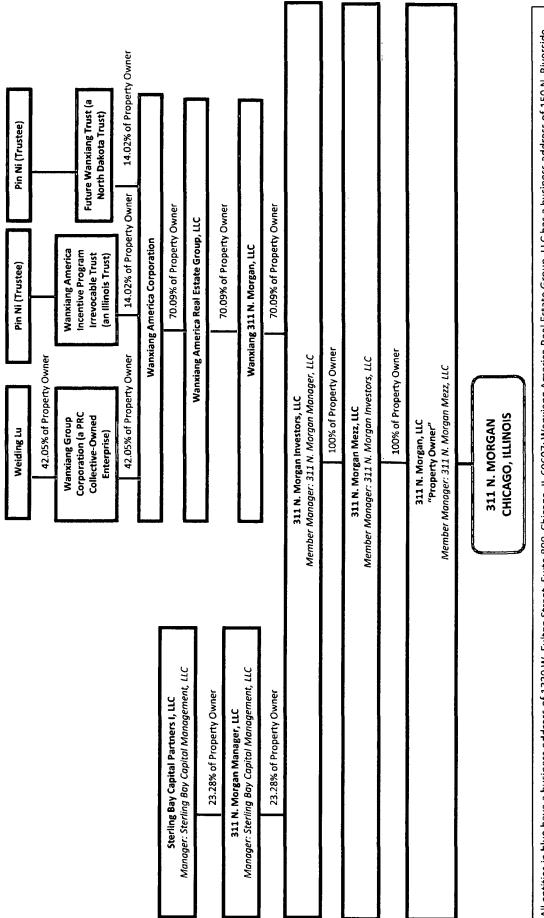
SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

Exhibit A 311 N. MORGAN ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

"Property Owner"



*All entities in blue have a business address of 1330 W. Fulton Street, Surte 800, Chicago, IL 60607; Wanxiang America Real Estate Group, LLC has a business address of 150 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 1810, Chicago, IL 60605; Wanxiang 311 N. Morgan, LLC and Wanxiang America Corporation each have a business address of 88 Airport Rd., Elgin, IL 60123; Wanxiang Group Corporation, Wanxiang America Incentive Program Irrevocable Trust, and Future Wanxiang Trust each häve a business address of Xiaoshan Economic and Technological Development Zone, Hanzhou, Zhejiang Province, The People's Republic of China

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (<u>indicate whether</u> <u>paid or estimated</u> .) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
[X] Check here if the Dis	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	etain, any such persons or entitie
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
* *	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	<u> </u>
[] Yes [X] No []	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or r	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[]Yes []No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver,2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
N/A .
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

	a predatory lender within	ecause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
If the letters "NA," the word 'conclusively presumed that the	-	opears on the lines above, it will be led to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGA	RDING FINANCIAL IN	TEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms defined i	n MCC Chapter 2-156 ha	eve the same meanings if used in this Part D.
	any official or employee	e best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge of the City have a financial interest in his or atity in the Matter?
[] Yes []	⟨] No	
NOTE: If you checked "Yes to Item D(1), skip Items D(2)	· · · · · ·	o Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employee shall have other person or entity in the p taxes or assessments, or (iii) is	ve a financial interest in hourchase of any property to sold by virtue of legal pensation for property taken	dding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected is or her own name or in the name of any hat (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain e meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a Cit	ry Property Sale?	
[] Yes [] No	
		nes and business addresses of the City officials by the nature of the financial interest:
Name B	usiness Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No	Is the Disclosing Party the A	Applicant'?
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes	[] Yes	No
federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No [] Reports not required 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No	If "Yes," answer the three q	uestions below:
Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No [] Reports not required 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No	federal regulations? (See 4	CFR Part 60-2.)
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No	Compliance Programs, or the	e Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No	[] Yes	[] No [] Reports not required
	• • •	any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you shooked "No" to question (1) or (2) shows places provide an explanation:	[] Yes	[] No
if you checked two to question (1) of (2) above, please provide an explanation.	If you checked "No" to ques	tion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the **Applicant** and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Wanxiang America Real Estate Group, LLC

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

Lawrence J. Krueger

(Print or type name of person signing)

Managing Director (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 224/19

at <u>Cook</u> County, <u>///no/5</u> (state).

Rogary Public

Notary Public

Commission expires: $\frac{4/30}{2}$

OFFICIAL SEAL
RAQUEL E CORTES
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/30/22

OFFICIAL SEAL NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EARINESSMADD?

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant:

Property Owner

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the name	and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to and title of the elected city official or department head to and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		Property Owner
		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	nkis a legal entity pu	blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Approximates not publicly traded on any exchange.
as a building code		entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
	····	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

Property Owner

On behalf of an Applicant is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes	
	Property Owner ኢសស្រស់នង្គមាន that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall	serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to	the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing	Party submitti	ng this EDS.	Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Wanxiang America Corporation			
Check ONE of the following thr	ee boxes:		
Indicate whether the Disclosing P 1. [] the Applicant OR	arty submittin	g this EDS is	:
2. [X] a legal entity currently the contract, transaction or other t	undertaking to	which this El	old within six months after City action on DS pertains (referred to below as the XYOKKAN . State the XYOKKAN legal Property Owner
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direction of the entity		~	rol of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) ty holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclo	osing Party:	88 Airport Elgin, IL 60	
C. Telephone: <u>847-921-7064</u>	Fax: <u>847-</u>	931-4339	Email: <u>lkrueger@wanxiang.com</u>
D. Name of contact person: <u>Law</u>	rence J. Krueg	er	
E. Federal Employer Identification	on No. (if you	have one):	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
property, if applicable):	ment for prope	•	s. (Include project number and location of y known as 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N.
G. Which City agency or departn	nent is request	ing this EDS?	P DPD
If the Matter is a contract being h complete the following:	andled by the	City's Depart	ment of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A		_ and Contrac	t # <u>N/A</u>

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[] Person	[] Limited liability company
[] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[X] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a $501(c)(3)$)?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Kentucky	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity?
[X] Yes [] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporation are no such members, write "no members whi similar entities, the trustee, executor, administimited partnerships, limited liability comp	pplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of is, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ich are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or eanies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or not of the APONENT. Property Owner
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	ubmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
Pin Ni	President/Director
Gary Wetzel	Secretary/Director
Weiding Lu	Chairman/Director

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Property Owner in Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

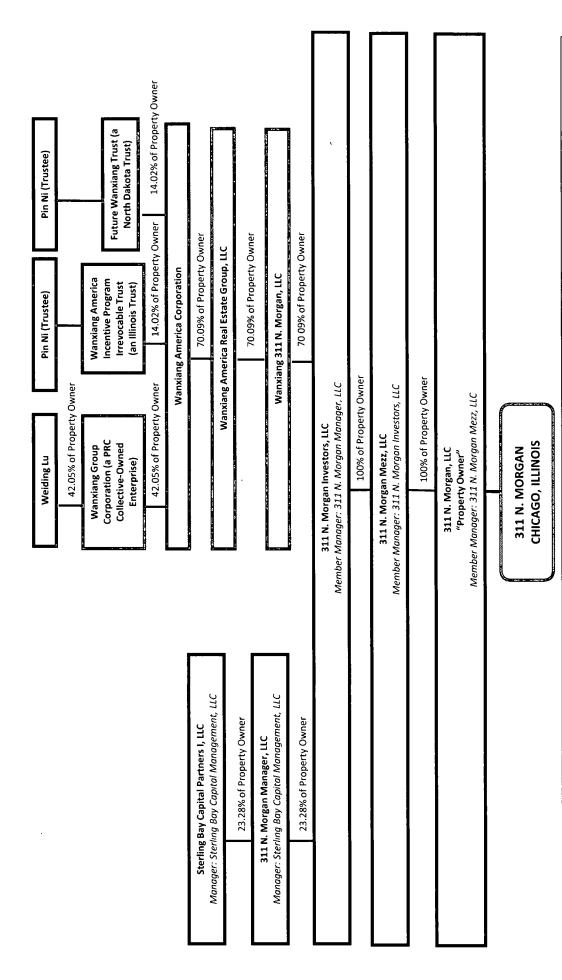
state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Property Owner Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant Name See attached Exhibit A SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the [] Yes 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Exhibit A
311 N. MORGAN ORGANIZATIONAL CHART
"Property Owner"



*All entities in blue have a business address of 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60607; Wanxiang America Real Estate Group, LLC has a business address of 150 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 1810, Chicago, IL 60606; Wanxiang 311 N. Morgan, LLC and Wanxiang America Corporation each have a business address of 88 Airport Rd., Elgin, IL 60123; Wanxiang Group Corporation, Wanxiang America Incentive Program Irrevocable Trust, and Future Wanxiang Trust each have a business address of Xiaoshan Economic and Technological Development Zone, Hanzhou, Zhejiang Province, The People's Republic of China

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Dis	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities the	•
* *	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	•
[] Yes [X] No []	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
D DUDBUED GEDBIE			

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Ver.2018-1

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Λ pplicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Section 2-32	· ·	because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	" the word "None," or no response a imed that the Disclosing Party certif	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL II	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessmen "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in l tity in the purchase of any property nts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
•		mes and business addresses of the City officials Ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
	g Party further certifics that no problity official or employee.	nibited financial interest in the Matter will be

Ver.2018-1 Page **8** of **15**

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
\underline{X} 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Part	y the Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	,
If "Yes," answer the the	hree questions be	elow:
Have you develop federal regulations? ([] Yes	See 41 CFR Part	eve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Compliance Programs applicable filing requi	s, or the Equal Er irements?	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract nployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participate equal opportunity class	• •	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" t	o question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

OFFICIAL SEAL
RAQUEL E CORTES
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
NY COMMISSION EXPIRES 04/10/22

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant

Property Owner

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

IVI No

[] 103	[A] NO	
which such person	is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ne and title of the elected city official or department head to ip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

I IVac

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

Property Owner :

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

legal chiny which has only	y an munect o	Property Owner
		o, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
		licly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of ode scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	w or problem	ntify below the name of each person or legal entity identified landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
	-	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

Property Owner

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes	
[] No Property Owner [X] N/A – I am not an Applicann that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.	
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).	
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Wanxiang Group Corporation (a PRC Collective-Owned Enterprise)
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the XXXXXXXX legal property Owner Property Owner OR
3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: Xiaoshan Economic and Technological Development Zone. Hanzhou, Zhejiang Province, The People's Republic of China
C. Telephone: 847-921-7064 Fax: 847-931-4339 Email:
D. Name of contact person: Lawrence J. Krueger
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): Application for planned development for property commonly known as 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N. Morgan St., and 1000 W. Carroll, Chicago, IL
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [| Limited partnership [| Yes [] No [] Trust [X] Other (please specify) Collective-Owned Enterprise of the People's Republic of China 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: People's Republic of China 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? | | Yes [X] No [] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the **XXXXXX**. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Weiding Lu Chairman

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the property by where corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Director

Pin Ni

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Property Owner Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See attached Exhibit A SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

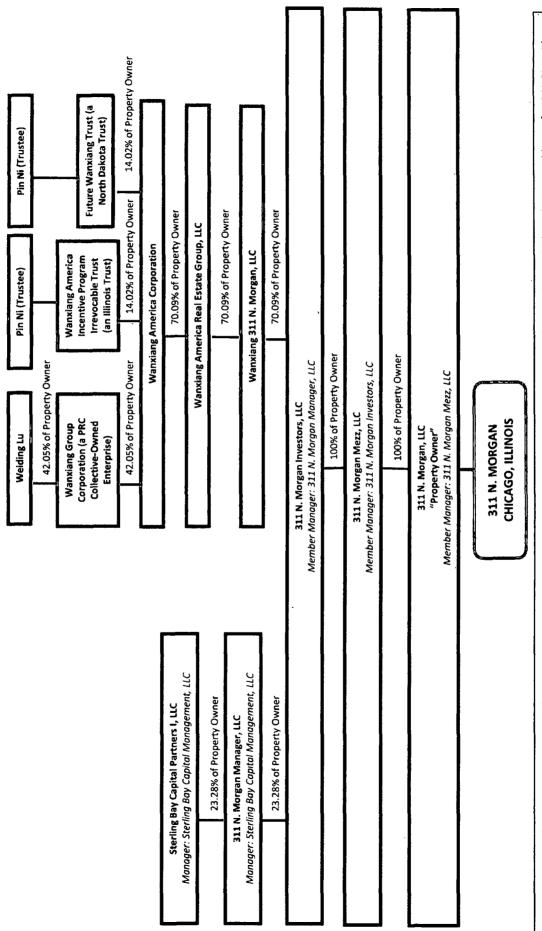
limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

Exhibit A
311 N. MORGAN ORGANIZATIONAL CHART
"Property Owner"



*All entities in blue have a business address of 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60607; Wanxiang America Real Estate Group, LLC has a business address of 150 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 1810, Chicago, IL 60606; Wanxiang 311 N. Morgan, LLC and Wanxiang America Corporation each have a business address of 88 Airport Rd., Elgin, IL 60123; Wanxiang Group Corporation, Wanxiang America Incentive Program Irrevocable Trust, and Future Wanxiang Trust each have a business address of Xiaoshan Economic and Technological Development Zone, Hanzhou, Zhejiang Province, The People's Republic of China

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	IS	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the disupport obligations throughout the	
- -	-	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	-
[] Yes [X] No []	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	rment of all support owed and
[] Yes			
B FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page **6** of **15**

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusive presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the Ci of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appoint official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Section 2-32	1 5	because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge to of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[X] No	
_	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sale	ee shall have a financial interest in ity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, seen pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
		mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

arty to y in
ords of profits plicies s), and
ove, the urance ch
ated by

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs $\Lambda(1)$ through $\Lambda(4)$ above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No	
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:	
 Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) Yes No 	c
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contr Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No [] Reports not required	
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No	
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:	

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the **Application** the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Wanxiang Group Corporation (a PRC Collective-Owned Enterprise)

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By:

(Sign here)

Pin Ni
(Print or type name of person signing)

Authorized Signatory
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date)

2 20 19

at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Official SEAL RACUEL E CORTES NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF ILLINOIS NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF

RAQUEL E CORTES

NOTARY PUBLIC - SYATE OF ILLINO'S

MY COMMISSION EXPIRESSAUDIZE

CONTROL OF ILLINO'S

MY COMMISSION EXPIRESSAUDIZE

MY COMMISSION EXPIRE

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant

Property Owner

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to be and title of the elected city official or department head to p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant

legal entity which h	as only an indirect	Ownership interest in the Appircant Property Owner
		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	is a legal entity pu	blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Appareant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	cofflaw or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes

[] No

Property Owner

[X] N/A — I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing	g Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Wanxiang America Incentive Pr	rogram Irrevocable Trust (an Illinois Trust)
Check ONE of the following th	ree boxes:
the contract, transaction or other	y holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the erest in excess of 7.5% in the XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a d	irect or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Discl	losing Party: 88 Airport Road Elgin, IL 60123
C. Telephone: <u>847-921-7064</u>	Fax: 847-931-4339 Email: lkrueger@wanxiang.com
D. Name of contact person: <u>Lav</u>	vrence J. Krueger
E. Federal Employer Identificat	ion No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matte property, if applicable):	er to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for planned develop St., and 1000 W. Carroll, Chicag	oment for property commonly known as 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N. Morgan go, IL
G. Which City agency or depart	ment is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>
If the Matter is a contract being leading to complete the following:	handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract # N/A
Ver.2018-1	Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [| Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [X] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [] No [X] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures. each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the ADOXIVANI. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Trustee Pin Ni

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the property thanks. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Property Owner **Business Address** Name Percentage Interest in the Applicant See attached Exhibit A SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [X] No [] Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

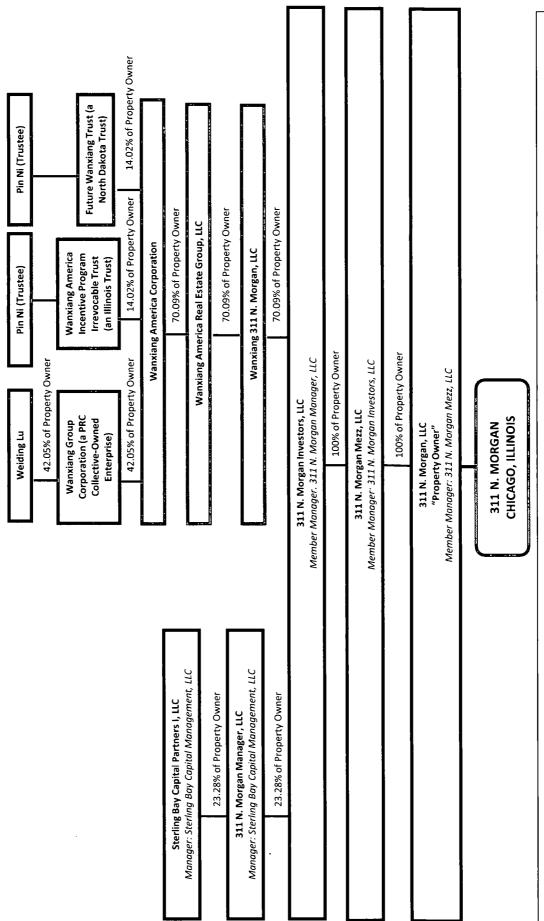
limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none.

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

Exhibit A
311 N. MORGAN ORGANIZATIONAL CHART
"Property Owner"



*All entities in blue have a business address of 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60607; Wanxiang America Real Estate Group, LLC has a business address of 150 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 1810, Chicago, IL 60606; Wanxiang 311 N. Morgan, LLC and Wanxiang America Corporation each have a business address of 88 Airport Rd., Elgin, IL 60123; Wanxiang Group Corporation, Wanxiang America Incentive Program Irrevocable Trust, and Future Wanxiang Trust each have a business address of Xiaoshan Economic and Technological Development Zone, Hanzhou, Zhejiang Province, The People's Republic of China

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities the disupport obligations throughout the	
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	• •
[] Yes [x] No []	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes			
D CUDTUED OFFICE	CATIONIC		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine. fee. tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page **5** of **15**

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

Ver.2018-1

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Section 2-32-		ecause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
If the letters "NA "	the word "None" or no response o	ppears on the lines above, it will be
	ned that the Disclosing Party certif	- -
D. CERTIFICATIO	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL II	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms	defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inq		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	eked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employee other person or enti- taxes or assessment "City Property Sale"	e shall have a financial interest in larger ty in the purchase of any property s, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	olve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
•	, , ,	mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing	Party further certifies that no proh	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in
connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None"

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Ver.2018-1

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

ble ntract

_

Page 10 of 15

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the **XPANNE** and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

WANXIANG AMERICA INCENTIVE PROGRAM IRREVOCABLE	LE TRUST (an Illinois Trust)
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By: (Sign here)	
Pin Ni	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Trustee	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 2/24/19, at Cook County, Illinois (state). Robert Public	OFFICIAL SEAL RAQUEL E CORTES NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/30/22
Commission expires: $4/30/22$	

RAQUEL E CORTES NOTARY PUBLIC - STAYE OF ILLINO'S MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/36/22

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Property Owner

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the nar	me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to me and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

legal entity which l	nas only an indirect	ownership interest in the Applicant. Property Owner
		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	kis a legal entity pu	blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• • •	scofflaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes	
[] No	Property Owner
[X] N/A – I am not an	AppKeant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shal	serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to	o the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Future Wanxiang Trust (a North Dakota Trust)
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal property Owner 11. [] the Applicant OR Property Owner OR
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 88 Airport Road Elgin, IL 60123
C. Telephone: 847-921-7064 Fax: 847-931-4339 Email: Ikrueger@wanxiang.com
D. Name of contact person: <u>Lawrence J. Krueger</u>
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property commonly known as 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N. Morgan St., and 1000 W. Carroll, Chicago, IL G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty: [] Limited liability company
Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership [] Limited partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No
[X] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
	[]
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
North Dakota	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[] Yes [X] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compared	oplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or it of the Approximate. Property Owner
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	abmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
Pin Ni	Trustee
2. Please provide the following information c	concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or

indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including

ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Appropriate Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of 15

Ver.2018-1

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Property Owner Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See attached Exhibit A SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No It "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

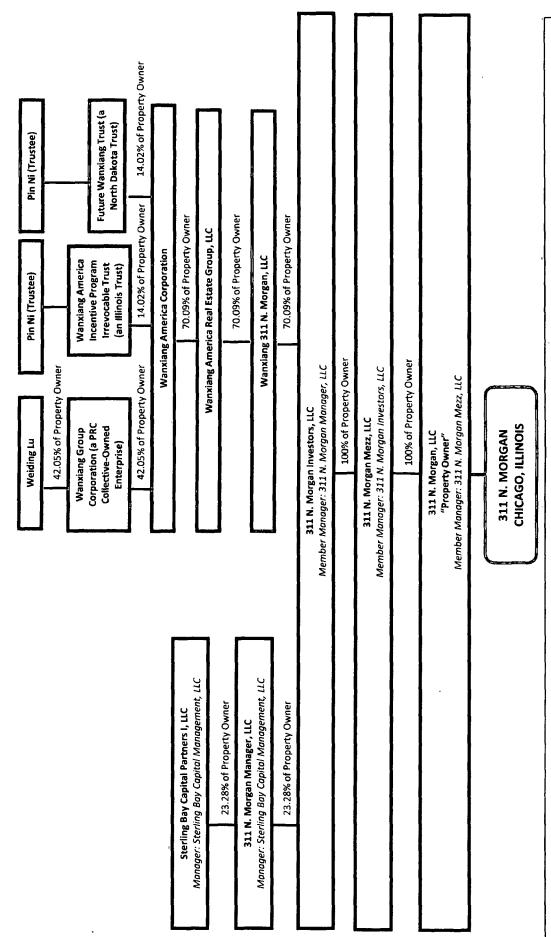
limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Exhibit A 311 N. MORGAN ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

"Property Owner"



*All entities in blue have a business address of 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60607; Wanxiang America Real Estate Group, LLC has a business address of 150 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 1810, Chicago, IL 60606; Wanxiang 311 N. Morgan, LLC and Wanxiang America Corporation each have a business address of 88 Airport Rd., Elgin, IL 60123; Wanxiang Group Corporation, Wanxiang America Incentive Program Irrevocable Trust, and Future Wanxiang Trust each have a business address of Xiaoshan Economic and Technological Development Zone, Hanzhou, Zhejiang Province, The People's Republic of China

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			<u> </u>
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	IS	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the d support obligations throughout the	
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	-
[] Yes [X] No []	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes			
D EUDTHED CERTIFIC	C A TITANIC		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared incligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item $D(1)$, proceed Items $D(2)$ and $D(3)$ and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale	te shall have a financial interest in ity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
		mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
\underline{X} 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs $\Lambda(1)$ and $\Lambda(2)$ above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Pa	• • •	
If "Yes," answer the	three questions be	elow:
Have you develor federal regulations? Yes	(See 41 CFR Part	eve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable (60-2.)
Compliance Program applicable filing req	ns, or the Equal Er uirements?	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you partici equal opportunity cl	•	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No"	to question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Future Wanxiang Trust (an North DakotaTrust)	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By:	
(Sign here)	
Pin Ni	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Trustee	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $\frac{2 au }{9}$,
at Cook County, ///nois (state).	
Roquel E. Cortes Novary Public	OFFICIAL SEAL RAQUEL E CORTES
Total Tuble	NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/30/22
Commission expires: $4/30/22$	

CONTROL SEAL
RAQUEL E CORTES
COTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLHOIS S
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 20/30/22

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Property Owner

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

which such person	is connected; (3) the nam	ne and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity me and title of the elected city official or department head to ip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.
[] Yes	[X] No	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant

legal chilly which h	as only an numect	Property Owner
		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
• •	ris a legal entity pu	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
-	cofflaw or problen	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

Property Owner

This Appendix is to be completed only by an **Applicant** that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

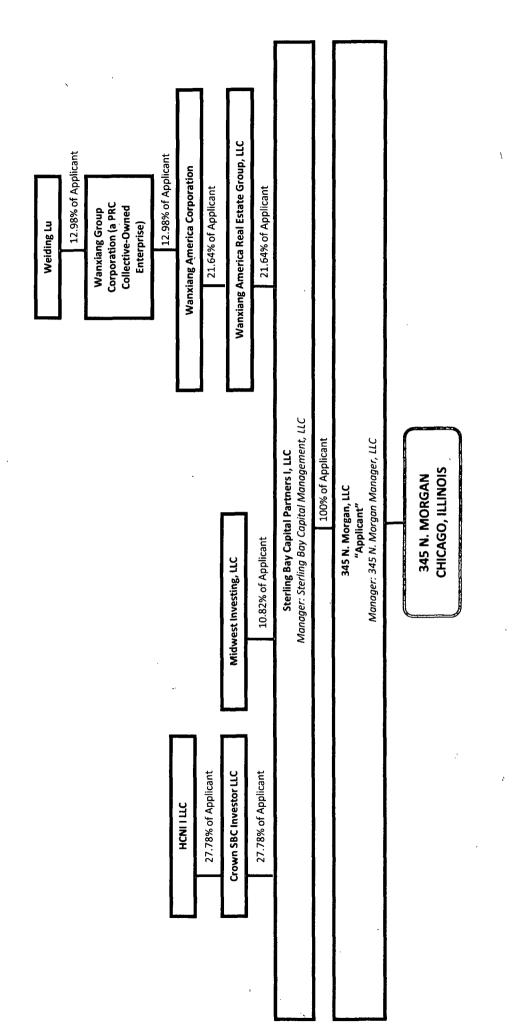
Property Owner

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicants in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes	
[] No	Property Owner
[X] N/A – I am not an	Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall	serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to	the above, please explain.

Exhibit A 345 N. MORGAN ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

"Applicant"



Raton, FL 33434, Crown SBC Investor LLC and HCNI I LLC each have a business address of 222 N. LaSalle St., Suite 2000, Chicago, IL 60601; Wanxiang America Real Estate Group, LLC has a *All entities in blue have a business address of 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60607; Midwest Investing, LLC has a business address of 7900 Glades Road, Suite 320, Boca business address of 150 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 1810, Chicago, IL 60606; Wanxiang America Corporation has a business address of 88 Airport Rd., Elgin, IL 60123; Wanxiang Group Corporation has a business address of Xiaoshan Economic and Technological Development Zone, Hanzhou, Zhejiang Province, The People's Republic of China

AUTHORIZATION

The undersigned, Carpenter Carroll LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, being the owner of real property located generally at 1000 West Carroll in Chicago, Illinois (the "Subject Property"), hereby authorizes 345 N. Morgan, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and any affiliate or designee thereof and its attorneys, DLA Piper LLP (US), to file one or more applications for zoning approvals and related permits and approvals with the City of Chicago relating to the Subject Property.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Authorization as of this 20 day of February, 2019.

CARPENTER CARROLL LLC, an Illinois

limited liability company

Name:

Its: Manager

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing P	Carty submitting this EDS.	Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
345 N. MORGAN, LLC		
Check ONE of the following thre	ee boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other un "Matter"), a direct or indirect interename: OR	nolding, or anticipated to hondertaking to which this ED est in excess of 7.5% in the	old within six months after City action on OS pertains (referred to below as the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
3. [] a legal entity with a direction of the legal name of the entity in		ol of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) by holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclos	sing Party: 1330 W. FU CHICAGO,	ILTON ST., SUITE 800 IL 60607
C. Telephone: <u>312-466-4142</u>	Fax: 312-874-7008	Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna	Simpson	
E. Federal Employer Identification	n No. (if you have one):	18-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1
property, if applicable):	- ·	. (Include project number and location of 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N. Morgan St., and
G. Which City agency or departme	ent is requesting this EDS?	DPD
If the Matter is a contract being has complete the following:	ndled by the City's Departn	nent of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract	#N/A

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Particle Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
	atry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
DELAWARE	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[X] Yes [] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compared.	eplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or t of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
	Title ER OF APPLICANT LLC- MANAGER OF 345 N. MORGAN MANAGER, LLC ERLING BAY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."					
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.	-				
Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applican PLEASE SEE ATTACHED EXHIBIT A	Percentage Interest in the Applicant				
SECTION III INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECOFFICIALS	TED				
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] N					
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] N	o				
If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:	1				
Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domest partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).					

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

		Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) ke Street, Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60606- a ained-9575 W. Higgins Rd., Ste 400, Rose	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. ttorney- estimated \$25,000+ emont, IL 60018- traffic analysis- estimated
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	•
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	
[] Yes [X] No []	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
- 1 0 1 11	•	the Matter is a contract being handle	

- Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32	· · ·	because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	the word "None," or no response med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	nave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge ee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[X] No	
-	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed t	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sale	ee shall have a financial interest in city in the purchase of any property tts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
		ames and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
-		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party
must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to
comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in
connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of
the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits
from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies
issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and
the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2.	The Disclosin	g Party verifies	that, as a resu	lt of conducting	ng the search in	n step (1) above, the
Disclosin	ing Party has f	ound records of	investments of	or profits from	slavery or sla	veholder insurance
policies.	. The Disclosi	ng Party verifie	s that the follo	owing constitu	tes full disclos	sure of all such
records,	including the	names of any ar	nd all slaves o	r slaveholders	described in t	hose records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on the lobbying contacts of the lobbying contacts				
Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts or				

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is t	the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
	[] Yes	[] No	
If'	'Yes," answer the three of	questions belo	ow:
fec	Have you developed an leral regulations? (See 4 [] Yes	•	e on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Co		he Equal Em	ing Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract ployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
	[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
eqı	Have you participated in all opportunity clause? [] Yes	n any previou	as contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If y	you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2	2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

345 N. MORGAN, LUC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
n
By:(Sign here)
(orgin nerv)
ANDREW GLOOR
(Print or type name of person signing) Sole Manager of Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC, manager of 345 N. Morgan Manager, LLC, manager of
345 N. Morgan, LLC
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 2 2 10 19,
at <u>COOK</u> County, <u>ILLINOIS</u> (state).
Notary Public Official SEAL ELISE OPPERMANN

DIFFICIAL STREET STREET

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to be and title of the elected city official or department head to p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	~ ~ ~ ~	blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• , ,	scofflaw or probler	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[x] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: STERLING BAY CAPITAL PARTNERS I, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:
1. [] the Applicant OR
2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: 345 N. MORGAN, LLC
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1330 W. FULTON ST., SUITE 800 CHICAGO, IL 60607
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for Planned Development for property commonly known as 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N. Morgan St., and 1000 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago, IL G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation [] Sole proprietorship (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Yes []No [] Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] No [] Organized in Illinois [x] Yes B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name Please refer to Applicant EDS

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant Please see attached Exhibit A SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [X] No [] Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.			
(Add sheets if necessary)						
•		has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.			
SECTION V CERTII	FICATIONS	S				
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE						
	•	antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the				
¥ -	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe				
[]Yes [X]No []	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	nore of the Disclosing Party.			
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and			
[] Yes [] No						
D. FUDTHED CERTIFIC	C A TELONIC					

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
,		
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	is defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge se of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
-	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sale	ee shall have a financial interest in ity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, seen pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
		imes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party
must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to
comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in
connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
· · ·

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of
the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits
from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies
issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and
the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. T	The Disclosin	g Party verifie	s that, as a re	sult of condu	ucting the sea	rch in step (1) above, the
Disclosin	ng Party has f	ound records of	of investment	s or profits f	rom slavery of	or slaveholde	r insurance
policies.	The Disclosi	ng Party verifi	ies that the fo	llowing cons	stitutes full d	isclosure of a	ıll such
records, i	including the	names of any	and all slaves	or slavehole	ders describe	d in those rec	ords:
						-	

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):			
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts or			
behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)			

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	uestions below:	
Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4 [] Yes	d do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applical 1 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No	ble
▼	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Conne Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under nts?	
[] Yes	[] No [] Reports not required	
equal opportunity clause?	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the	
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to que	stion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:	

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

A COMMISSION FROM COMMISSION OF COMMISSION FROM COMMISSION FROM COMMISSION FROM COMMISSION COMMISSI

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No			
which such person	is connected; (3) the nar	ame and title of the elec	rson, (2) the name of the legal erected city official or department he nature of such familial relations	lead to
				-

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• ' '	cofflaw or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

] No	
-	A 11 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A
_^] N/A – 1 an	n not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certificat	ion shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
f you checked	d "no" to the above, please explain.
·	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:					
STERLING BAY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC Check ONE of the following three boxes:					
OR 3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: 345 N. MORGAN, LLC					
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1330 W. FULTON ST., SUITE 800 CHICAGO, IL 60607					
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com					
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson					
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):					
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):					
Application for Planned Development for property commonly known as 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N. Morgan St., and 1000 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago, IL G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD					
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:					
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A					

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Person	itule of the Disclosing Fa	[x] Limited liability company							
Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship		 [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation 							
					[] General partnersh		(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?		
					[] Limited partnership [] Trust		[] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)		
For legal entities,Delaware	the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:							
Delaware									
•	not organized in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?							
[x] Yes	[] No	[] Organized in Illinois							
B. IF THE DISCLOS	SING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:							
the entity; (ii) for not are no such members similar entities, the t limited partnerships each general partner,	t-for-profit corporation, write "no members whi rustee, executor, administ, limited liability company	oplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or t of the Applicant.							
NOTE: Each legal er	ntity listed below must su	abmit an EDS on its own behalf.							
Name		Title							
Please refer to Appli	cant EDS								
2. Please provide the	e following information of	concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or							

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

	egal entity listed below may be require		
Name Please see attac	Business Address ched Exhibit A	Percentage Interest in the A	Applicant
SECTION III OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY	Y ELECTEI
	sing Party provided any income or cond preceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected official [] Yes	al during the [x] No
	osing Party reasonably expect to providuring the 12-month period following		ny City [᠈] No
•	er of the above, please identify below to	he name(s) of such City elected office	cial(s) and
inquiry, any Ci Chapter 2-156	elected official or, to the best of the Di ty elected official's spouse or domestic of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("M [x] No	e partner, have a financial interest (as ICC")) in the Disclosing Party?	defined in
	identify below the name(s) of such Ci describe the financial interest(s).	ty elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	•
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	•
[] Yes [X] No []	No person o	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
	•	the Matter is a contract being handler period preceding the date of this E	·

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in nin the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	" the word "None," or no response umed that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge ee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
•	necked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	I to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sa	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property nts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of lega	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for l process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
•	* * * * *	ames and business addresses of the City officials tify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profit from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that as a result of conducting the search in sten (1) above the

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) about	ve, the
Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insu	rance
policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all suc	:h
records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:	

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing		
Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):		
If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None"		
appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities		
registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on		
behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)		

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party th	e Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions be	low:
Have you developed a federal regulations? (See [] Yes	41 CFR Part	ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Compliance Programs, or applicable filing requiren	r the Equal Ennents?	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract inployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the [] Reports not required
[] ies	[] NO	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause?	• •	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to qu	uestion (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

STERLING BAY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By:	
(Sign here)	
ANDREW GLOOR	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Sole Manager of Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC (Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 2/26/19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
at Cook County, Illinois (state).	OFFICIAL SEAL ELISE OPPERMANN NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
Commission expires: 2222	MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:02/02/22

A BE JAM 1900 MARINE BOOK BOOK SHOW CONTRACTOR BOOK SHOW A TO SHOW A CONTRACTOR

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the na	me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ame and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	scofflaw or probler	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: 345 N. MORGAN MANAGER, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: OR
3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: 345 N. MORGAN, LLC
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1330 W. FULTON ST., SUITE 800 CHICAGO, IL 60607
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for Planned Development for property commonly known as 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N. Morgan St., and 1000 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago, IL G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Yes []No [] Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [x] Yes [] No [] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Please refer to Applicant EDS

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Name Percentage Interest in the Applicant Please see attached Exhibit A SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	_
· -	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	• •
[]Yes [X]No []]	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes		·	
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in ain the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	the word "None," or no response med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	nave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inc		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge ee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed t	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
official or employe other person or ent taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale	e shall have a financial interest in ity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
		ames and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

E. CERTIFICATION REGIREDAYO SERVERT ERRI BOSINESS
Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party th	e Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	e questions be	elow:
Have you developed a federal regulations? (See [] Yes	<u>-</u>	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
•	r the Equal Er	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause?	• •	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to qu	uestion (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
		

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

345 N. MORGAN MANAGER, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By:
(Sign here)
ANDREW GLOOR
(Print or type name of person signing)
Sole Manager of Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC, manager of 345 N. Morgan Manager, LLC
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 22619,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).
Notary Public OFFICIAL SEAL ELISE OPPERMANN NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPURES COMMISS
Commission expires: 222 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:02/02/22

ACTION SEASONS

FURSING HER HIMANN

ACTAR HER STATE HIMANN

ACTAR HER STATE OF THE COLUMN

AC

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ne and title of the elected city official or department head to p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

	10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[x] No	
	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
offlaw or probler	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
	[x] No s a legal entity puried as a building [] No above, please id

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Midwest Investing, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other undertaking to	nticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
	t right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	7900 Glades Road, Suite 320 Boca Raton, Florida
C. Telephone: 561.883.5959 Fax: 561	.883.3138 Email:
D. Name of contact person: Gary R Koolik	·
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this property, if applicable):	EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for planned development for the promoted Morgan St, and 1000 W. Carroll, Chicago, IL G. Which City agency or department is request	roperty commonly known as 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N. ring this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #n/a	and Contract #n/a
Ver.2018-1 Pa	ge 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: State of Florida 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Yes [X] No [] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Please refer to Applicant

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None."	7				
NOTE: Each lega	l entity listed below may be require	ed to submit an EDS on its own behal	f.		
Name NONE	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the A	Percentage Interest in the Applicant		
SECTION III I OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSATION	N TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY	ELECTEI		
	g Party provided any income or con preceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected officia [] Yes	l during the [X] No		
	ng Party reasonably expect to provi ring the 12-month period following	de any income or compensation to an the date of this EDS? [] Yes	y City [x] No		
	f the above, please identify below tome or compensation:	the name(s) of such City elected offic	ial(s) and		
inquiry, any City of Chapter 2-156 of t [] Yes If "yes," please ide	elected official's spouse or domestic the Municipal Code of Chicago ("M [x] No	isclosing Party's knowledge after reast partner, have a financial interest (as ICC")) in the Disclosing Party?	defined in		

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	1		
[X] Check here if the Dis	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATION	•	
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE			
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
~ •	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compo	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
[] Yes [X] No []	No person o	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person of is the person in compliant		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publinspector general, or intellinvestigative, or other sin	In the 5-yea Entity [see of ic contract, grity complairs skills,	the Matter is a contract being handler period preceding the date of this Elefinition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor, iance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform to	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, the agency monitor the

tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee,

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: NONE
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). NONE
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. NONE
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32-		ecause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATIO	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL II	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms	defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inq		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[X] No	· ·
	cked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or enti taxes or assessment "City Property Sale	e shall have a financial interest in lety in the purchase of any property s, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
▼	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing	Party further certifies that no prob	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three of	questions below:
Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4 [] Yes	d do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 1 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
Compliance Programs, or tapplicable filing requirement	
[] Yes	[] No [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated i equal opportunity clause? [] Yes	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the [] No
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Midwest Investing, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) By: Suprema, Inc. its manager
By:
(Sign here)
Gary R Koolik
(Print or type name of person signing)
Vice President
(Print or type title of person signing)

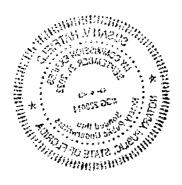
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) February 25,2019,

at Palm Beach County, Florida (state).

Notary Public

Commission expires: September 21, 2022





CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such perso	on is connected; (3) the nam	the and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to the and title of the elected city official or department head to tip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	• • • •	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[X] No	[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
•	offlaw or probler	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

CITY OF CHICAGO EÇONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of	of the Disclosing Pa	arty submitti	ng this EDS. Incl	lude d/b/a/ if applicable:
CROWN SBC I	NVESTOR LLC			
Check ONE of t	he following three	e boxes:		
1. [] the Ap OR 2. [X] a lega the contract, tran "Matter"), a direct name: 345 N. MOR 3. [] a lega	l entity currently he saction or other unet or indirect interestored or conditional entity with a direct or currently with a direct or currently with a direct or conditional entity with a direct or currently with a direct or currently with a direct or conditional entity with a direct or currently with a direct or cur	olding, or an dertaking to st in excess of	ticipated to hold which this EDS por 7.5% in the Ap	within six months after City action or pertains (referred to below as the plicant. State the Applicant's legal f the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1) olds a right of control:
B. Business addi	ress of the Disclosi	ng Party:	222 North LaSa Chicago, IL 606	lle Street, Suite 2000
				Email: ssandler@gouldratner.com
D. Name of cont	act person: Stephe	n P. Sandler		-
	oyer Identification			•
F. Brief descript property, if applic		which this	EDS pertains. (Ir	nclude project number and location o
Morgan St., and G. Which City as	1000 W. Carroll, Cgency or departmen	Chicago, II. nt is requesting	ng this EDS?_DF	
If the Matter is a complete the following the complete the following the complete the following the complete	_	dled by the C	City's Department	of Procurement Services, please
Specification # _	N/A		and Contract#_	N/A
Ver.2018-1		Pago	e 1 of 15	

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

 [] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Trust 	[X] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign co	untry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the Stabusiness in the State of Illinois as a foreign e	ate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do entity?
[] Yes [X] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LE	GAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporatio are no such members, write "no members wh similar entities, the trustee, executor, admin limited partnerships, limited liability comp	applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of ns, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there nich are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other instrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or panies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, mager or any other person or legal entity that directly or ent of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must s	submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Please refer to Applicant EDS	Title
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6	concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or months after City action) beneficial interest (including nt. Examples of such an interest include shares in a

corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant HCNLLLC 222 N. LaSalle St., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL. 60601 27 78% SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Party	has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	TCATION!	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUF	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		ntial owners of business entities that support obligations throughout the	
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disclains by any Illinois court of compe	
[] Yes [] No [X] !	No person di	rectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person er is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for payragreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E	n the 5-year intity [see de	he Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this EI efinition in (5) below] has engaged, he services of an integrity monitor, i	OS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the

- inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Ver.2018-1

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? [] Yes [] No	If the Disclosing Party MCC Section 2-32-455 here (attach additional)	(b)) is a predatory lender with	because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? [] Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? [] Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials.	N/A		
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? [] Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? [] Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials.			
1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? [] Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? [] Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials.	D. CERTIFICATION	REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? [] Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? [] Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials.	Any words or terms def	ined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? [] Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials.	after reasonable inquiry	, does any official or employe	ee of the City have a financial interest in his or
to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? [] Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials.	[] Yes	[X] No	
official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? [] Yes		• • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
[] Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials	official or employee sha other person or entity in taxes or assessments, or "City Property Sale").	Ill have a financial interest in the purchase of any property (iii) is sold by virtue of legal compensation for property taken	that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials	Does the Matter involve	a City Property Sale?	
	[] Yes	[] No	
Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest	Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
			- A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

Connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is	the Disclosing Party th	e Applicant?	
	[] Yes	[] No	
If	"Yes," answer the three	questions be	elow:
	Have you developed a deral regulations? (See [] Yes	41 CFR Part	ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Co	mpliance Programs, or plicable filing requirem	the Equal Entents?	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract inployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
	[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
	Have you participated ual opportunity clause?		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
	[] Yes	[] No	
Ify	you checked "No" to qu	estion (1) or ((2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

CROWN SBC INVESTOR LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Par	rty)
By:	
(Sign here)	-
A. Steven Crown	
(Print or type name of person signing)	-
Manager of HCC Manager LLC, Manager of Ci	own SBC Investor LLC
(Print or type title of person signing)	-
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Librate at Cook County, Illinois (st Ann E. Anh Notary Public	ate).
Commission expires: //. /3. 2./	OFFICIAL SEAL SHARON E GORDON NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:11/13/21

OFFICIAL SEAL
SHARON E CORDON
NOTARY PUBLIC: STATE OF ILLINGS
MY COMMISSION EXPLOSES SHOW

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ne and title of the elected city official or department head to p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	offlaw or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X N/A − I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION 1 -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Α.	Legal name of	the Disclosing	Party	submitting this EDS.	Include d/b/a/	if applicable:
----	---------------	----------------	-------	----------------------	----------------	----------------

HCMITTC

HUNITLL				
Check ONE of t	he following thr	ee boxes:		
l. [] the Ap OR	•	·		
the contract, tran	saction or other u	ndertaking to	which this EDS p	vithin six months after City action on ertains (referred to below as the plicant. State the Applicant's legal
	me of the entity i		Disclosing Party ho	f the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) olds a right of control:
B. Business add	ress of the Disclo			lle Street, Suite 2000
C. Telephone: (3	312)236-3003	Fax: <u>(312)</u>	236-3241	Email: ssandler@gouldratner.com
D. Name of cont	act person: Stepl	nen P. Sandler	-	-
E. Federal Empl	oyer Identificatio	on No. (if you	have one):	
F. Brief descript property, if appli		to which this	EDS pertains. (In	nclude project number and location o
Morgan St., and	1000 W. Carroll,	Chicago, IL	operty commonly	known as 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N.
·	contract being ha	·		of Procurement Services, please
Specification # _	N/A		and Contract # _	N/A
Ver.2018-1		Pay	ge 1 of 15	

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	7
 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Part [] Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[X] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun Illinois	try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[] Yes [] No	[X] Organized in Illinois
B IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compared to the compar	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or tof the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sul	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
Please refer to Applicant EDS	
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or onths after City action) beneficial interest (including . Examples of such an interest include shares in a ip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Ver.2018-1

state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant **NONE** SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re-	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities th I support obligations throughout the	
• •	-	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc itions by any Illinois court of compe	- -
[] Yes [] No [X]	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publi inspector general, or integrated in the services.	In the 5-year Entity [see d to contract, t grity compli	the Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this E efinition in (5) below] has engaged, he services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he	DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing,

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

Ver.2018-1 Page 4 of 15

- 3 The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the incligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page **5** of **15**

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver 2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	Further
N/A	
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be co presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	nclusively
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during t month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A	he 12-
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink prothe course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A	e during appointed anything vided in ((iii) a
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not	
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).	
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:	
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We full pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affilia	ned in

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32 here (attach addition		
	the word "None," or no response med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 l	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge be of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed t	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale	te shall have a financial interest in ity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
		imes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing		nibited financial interest in the Matter will be

Ver.2018-1 Page 8 of 15

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of

the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profit from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.		
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:		
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.		
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING		
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):		
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on		

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

[] Yes [] No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contrac Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Ver.2018-1

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

<u>119</u> ,
OFFICIAL SEAL SHARON E GORDON NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 11/13/21

·.
· · · ·

OFFICI Y SENT SHARON - ROPENN NO REPUBLIC STATE OF SENT NO COMMISSION EXPIRES 11/13/11

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the r	name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to name and title of the elected city official or department head to nship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ibhely traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	cofflaw or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Wanxiang America Real Estate Group, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR
2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: 345 N. Morgan, LLC OR
3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 150 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 1810
Chicago, IL 60606
C. Telephone: 847-921-7064 Fax: 847-931-4339 Email: lkrueger@wanxiang.com
D. Name of contact person: Lawrence J. Krueger
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): Application for planned development for property commonly known as 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N. Morgan St., and 1000 W. Carroll, Chicago, IL.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [| Privately held business corporation | | Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? | | Limited partnership [] Yes [] No f | Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Yes [] No |X| Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Managing Director

Lawrence J. Krueger

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See attached Exhibit A SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the [X] No 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? | | Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [X] No [] Yes If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the discount the	-
· ·	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	•
[] Yes	No person d	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services. In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party:
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusive presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the C of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appoint official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anythin made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inc		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge to of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed (tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employe other person or ent taxes or assessmen "City Property Salo	e shall have a financial interest in lity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain me meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
=	· • •	mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profit from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs $\Lambda(1)$ and $\Lambda(2)$ above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party t	he Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	ee questions be	elow:
Have you developed federal regulations? (See [] Yes	ee 41 CFR Part	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
Compliance Programs, of applicable filing require	or the Equal Er ments?	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] NO	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participate equal opportunity clause [] Yes	??	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to o	question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Wanxiang America Real Estate Group, LLC

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

Lawrence J. Krueger

(Print or type name of person signing)

Managing Director

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 3/24/19

at Cook County, ///nois (state).

OFFICIAL SEAL

Commission expires: $\frac{4|30|a}{2}$

OFFICIAL SEAL
RAQUEL E CORTES
NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION ENTRESSMENCE
MY COMMISSION ENTRESSMENT
MY COMMISSION ENTRESSMENT
MY COMMISSION ENTRESSMENT
MY COMMISSION ENTRESSMENT
MY COMMISSION ENT

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
which such persor	is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to be and title of the elected city official or department head to p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		t to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No	
• •	• • •	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• ' '	offlaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] $N/A - I$ am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ing this EDS. Incl	ude d/b/a/ if applicable:
Wanxiang America Corporation		
Check ONE of the following three boxes:		
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or ar the contract, transaction or other undertaking to "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess name: 345 N. Morgan, LLC OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect State the legal name of the entity in which the I	nticipated to hold we which this EDS portion of 7.5% in the App	ertains (referred to below as the plicant. State the Applicant's legal f the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	88 Airport Road Elgin, IL 60123	
C. Telephone: <u>847-921-7064</u> Fax: <u>847-9</u>	931-4339	Email: lkrueger@wanxiang.com
D. Name of contact person: <u>Lawrence J. Krueger</u>	r	_
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	have one):	
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this property, if applicable): Application for planned development for the pr Morgan St., and 1000 W. Carroll, Chicago, IL	• ,	
G. Which City agency or department is request	ing this EDS?_DP	D
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	City's Department	of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract #	N/A

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing F	Party:		
[] Person	Limited liability company		
Publicly registered business corporation	Limited liability partnership		
[X] Privately held business corporation			
[] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership	[] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not for profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?		
[] Limited partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No		
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)		
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cou	untry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:		
Kentucky			
3. For legal entities not organized in the Starbusiness in the State of Illinois as a foreign e	te of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ntity?		
[X] Yes [] No	[] Organized in Illinois		
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:		
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporation are no such members, write "no members whe similar entities, the trustee, executor, admin limited partnerships, limited liability comp	applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of ns, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there nich are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other istrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or panics, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, nager or any other person or legal entity that directly or ent of the Applicant.		
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must s	submit an EDS on its own behalf.		
Name	Title		
Pin Ni	President/Director		
Gary Wetzel	Secretary/Director		
Weiding Lu	Chairman/Director		

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Name Percentage Interest in the Applicant See attached Exhibit A SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [| Yes X No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes Ix No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATION	'S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities the disupport obligations throughout the	
- ·	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	•
[] Yes [X] No []]	No person c	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	rment of all support owed and
[] Yes			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
 - d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	this Part B (Further
N/A	
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	, it will be conclusively
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appoint of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A	time during the 12-
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be give the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does no made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indica "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipies N/A	en, at any time during or elected or appointed t include: (i) anything dor drink provided in recipient, or (iii) a ate with "N/A" or
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not 	
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).	
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pl	edges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becompredatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the	lender as defined in ing an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inc		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
=	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employe other person or ent taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale	e shall have a financial interest in ity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
		mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
		•

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY FRA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party
must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to
comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in
connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the
Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance
policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not
federally funded , proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not rederal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying
Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing
Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph $\Lambda(1)$ above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the [] Yes	• •
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you developed ar federal regulations? (See 4	nd do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
3. Have you participated i equal opportunity clause? [] Yes	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the [] No
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Wanxiang America Corporation

Commission expires: 4/30/22

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) By: (Sign here)	
Pin Ni (Print or type name of person signing)	
Authorized Signatory	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 2/20/19	,
at Cook County, ///inois (state).	
Raquel E. Cortos Notary Public	OFFICIAL SEAL RAQUEL E CORTES RAQUEL C - STATE OF ILLINOIS NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/30/22 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/30/22



CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
which such person	entify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such far	department head to

Ver.2018-1

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

	10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[x] No	
	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
•	dentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
	[X] No [X] No s a legal entity pued as a building [] No above, please identifiant or probler

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
[] No
X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the	he Disclosing Party submitt	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Wanxiang Group Co	orporation (a PRC Collective-C	Owned Enterprise)
Check ONE of the	following three boxes:	
1. [] the Appl OR 2. [X] a legal enthe contract, transact "Matter"), a direct on name: 345 N. Morgan OR 3. [] a legal en	ntity currently holding, or an ection or other undertaking to or indirect interest in excess in, LLC	nticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
B. Business address	s of the Disclosing Party:	Xiaoshan Economic and Technological Development Zone, Hanzhou, Zhejiang Province, The People's Republic of China
C. Telephone: 847	-921-7064 Fax: 847-9	931-4339 Email: lkruéger@wanxiang.com
D. Name of contact	person: Lawrence J. Kruege	<u>r</u>
E. Federal Employe	er Identification No. (if you	have one):
property, if applicate Application for plan	ole):	s EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of erty commonly known as 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N.
G. Which City ager	ncy or department is request	ing this EDS? DPD
	ntract being handled by the	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	N/A	and Contract # N/A
Ver.2018-1		ge 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	urty:
 Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership 	[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[k] Other (please specify)
	Collective-Owned Enterprise of the People's Republic of China
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
People's Republic of China	
1 copie's republic of China	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[] Yes [X] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY;
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compares	oplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anics, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or t of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
Weiding Lu	Chairman
Pin Ní	Director

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Percentage Interest in the Applicant Name **Business Address** See attached Exhibit A SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [X] No [] Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
<u> </u>			
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	
[]Yes [x]No []	No person d	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the Cit of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointe official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
· 		
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL II	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
_	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale	te shall have a financial interest in lity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
		mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosin Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
NOTE : If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated be the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profifrom slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Vcr.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifics that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions be	elow:
 Have you developed a federal regulations? (See Yes 	41 CFR Part	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
	the Equal Er	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract mployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause?	in any previo	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to qu	estion (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Commission expires: ____

MA COWE SHOWS THE STATE OF THE

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party' or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No			
which such person	is connected; (3) the r	name and title of such phame and title of the ename, and (4) the precipality	lected city official or	department head to
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		 		,, .
				

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		o MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
= :		licly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of ode scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No 、	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	cofflaw or problem	ntify below the name of each person or legal entity identified landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this LDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] $N/A - I$ am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party subr	mitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Carpenter Carroll LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other undertakin "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in exc name:	or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on g to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the tess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal Property Owner Property Owner's
OR	Property Owner irect right of control of the XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party	7: 1000 W. Carroll Avenue Chicago, IL 60607
C. Telephone: <u>312-466-4100</u> Fax: <u>3</u>	Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson	1
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if	you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which property, if applicable):	this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for planned development for proand 1000 W. Carroll, Chicago, IL G. Which City agency or department is requ	operty located at 345 N. Morgan St., 311 N. Morgan St., uesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by complete the following:	the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract # N/A
Ver.2018-1	Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Parel Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun	try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Illinois	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent [] Yes [] No	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity? [x] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compa	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or unies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or tof the XXXXXXII. Property Owner
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sul	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Susan Milligan- Manager William Milligan- Manager	Title

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Property Owner Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the ANNIXANT Susan Milligan- 1000 W. Carroll, Chicago, IL 60607- 50% William Milligan- 1000 W. Carroll, Chicago, IL 60607- 50% SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the []Yes 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes $[\mathbf{x}]$ No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Party	y has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	s	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	<u> </u>
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[] Yes [x] No []	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for payagreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I	n the 5-year	he Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this Electrician in (5) below has engaged	OS, neither the Disclosing

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the incligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- PROPERTY OWNER Property Owner
 8. [FOR APPENDANCE ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the roperty Owner charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- PROPERTY OWNER Property Owner

 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- PROPERTY OWNER Property Owner
 10. [FOR XXXIXXXIT ONLY] The XXXIX of twill obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):
,
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes [x] No
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?
[] Yes [] No
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:
Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- Property Owner
 5. If the Disclosing Party is the **Applicant**, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Property Owner

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the **XMMX** and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

nogotiations.		
Is the Disclosing Part [] Yes		vner
If "Yes," answer the t	hree questions be	elow:
Have you develop federal regulations? [] Yes	(See 41 CFR Part	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
	s, or the Equal Enirements?	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the [] Reports not required
3. Have you particip equal opportunity cla [] Yes		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" t	to question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

CARPENTER CARROLL LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By: Allsa Mileigan (Sign here)	
Susan Milligan	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
MANAGER	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Thursday 7	10,2019,
at County, County, (state).	
Opplie Dulle	AGATHA OMIELAN
Notarly Public	OFFICIAL SEAL Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires
Commission expires: Quallet 12,2019	August 12, 2019
Commission expires.	



.

.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant owner ownership interest in the Property Owner entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Property Owner
Property Owner

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such perso	on is connected; (3) the r	ame and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to name and title of the elected city official or department head to ship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the XMINIAGE, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the XMINIAGE, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the XMINIAGE, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the XMINIAGE, Property Owner

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the XMINIAGE, Owner Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

[] Yes [X] No

Property Owner
2. If the XMINIAGE, is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the XMINIAGE, owner

APPLICATE IN THE APPLICATE IS NOT THE

ţ

the pertinent code violations apply.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

Property Owner
This Appendix is to be completed only by an **Applicant** that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

Property Owner
On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Property Owner

[] Yes
[] No
Property Owner [X] N/A – I am not an XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.